

HOUSE OF ROHL.

PRESENTS

EMTEK®



2026 DOOR HARDWARE PRICE BOOK



HOUSE OF ROHL.

PRESENTS

THE STORY OF A LIFE WELL CRAFTED™

We believe distinctive stories are what make life exceptional.

At House of Rohl®,
A portfolio of luxury décor brands,
We pursue the discovery of time-honored craft
That opens the door to stories unlike any other.

Stories of place and provenance.
Stories of dedication and passion.
Stories of artistry and heritage.

Through our collection of brands, you will find storied details that bring
endless curated design possibilities.
And the closer you look, the more you will see the details of your own story.

The story of a life well crafted.

Riobel

PERRIN & ROWE
LONDON

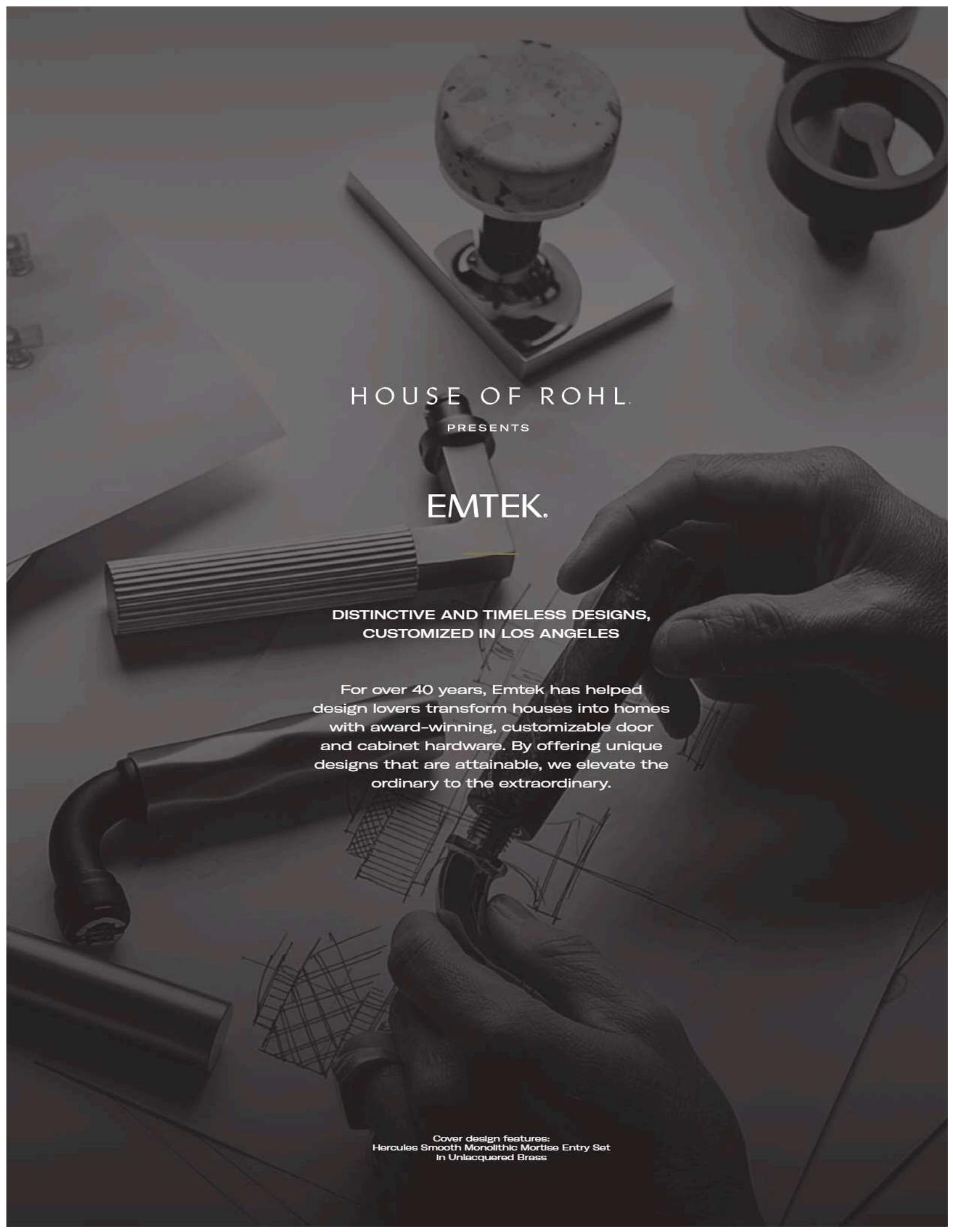


victoria ⊕ albert*

ROHL

Schaub

EMTEK.



HOUSE OF ROHL.

PRESENTS

EMTEK.

DISTINCTIVE AND TIMELESS DESIGNS,
CUSTOMIZED IN LOS ANGELES

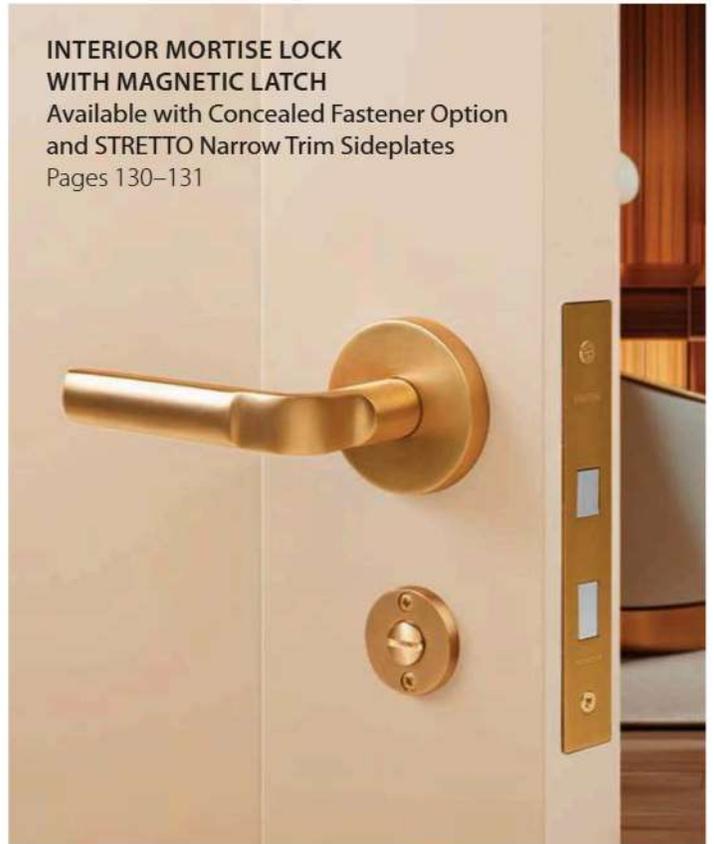
For over 40 years, Emtex has helped design lovers transform houses into homes with award-winning, customizable door and cabinet hardware. By offering unique designs that are attainable, we elevate the ordinary to the extraordinary.

Cover design features:
Hercules Smooth Monolithic Mortise Entry Set
In Unlacquered Brass

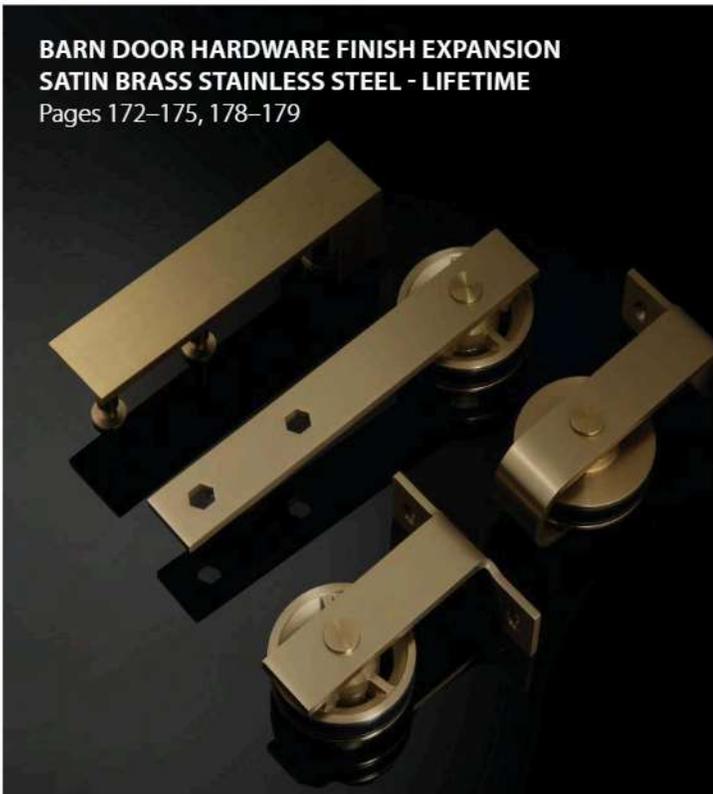
EMPowered™ 2
Pages 28–37



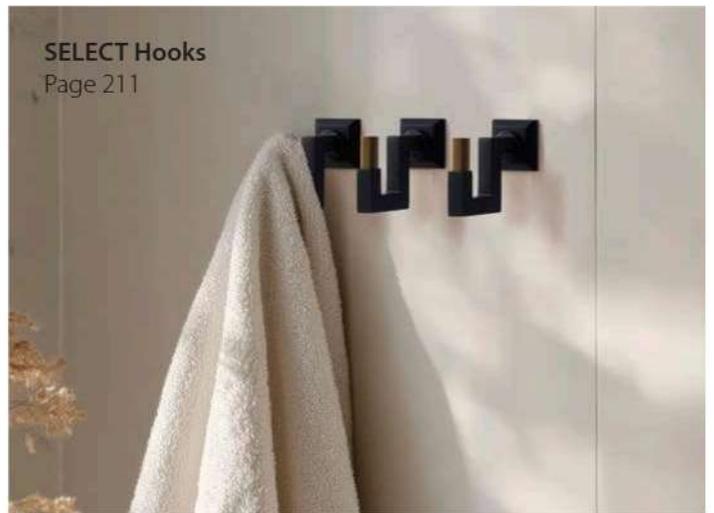
INTERIOR MORTISE LOCK WITH MAGNETIC LATCH
Available with Concealed Fastener Option and STRETTO Narrow Trim Sideplates
Pages 130–131



BARN DOOR HARDWARE FINISH EXPANSION
SATIN BRASS STAINLESS STEEL - LIFETIME
Pages 172–175, 178–179



SELECT Hooks
Page 211



FLUSH PULLS WITH OFFSET POCKETS
Page 201



SELECT ROSSO LEVANTO & DARK WALNUT
Page 134



ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS

EMPowered™ 2	28
Electronic Keypad Entrance Handlesets, Deadbolts, Leversets	38

ENTRY SETS

Mortise Entrance Handlesets	42
Mortise Knob by Knob, Lever by Lever Entrance Locksets	59
Tubular Entrance Handlesets	64
Grip by Grip Entrance Handlesets	85
Key in Lever & Key in Knob Locksets	86

SINGLE AND TWO-POINT LOCKSETS

Brass Single and Two-Point Locksets	92
-------------------------------------	----

DEADBOLTS

Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder Deadbolts	95
Single Sided Deadbolts	102

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Keyed and Non-Keyed Sideplate Locksets	104
Thumbturn Privacy Sideplate Locksets	118

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

STRETTO Narrow Trim Locksets	119
STRETTO Narrow Trim Passage & Privacy Sets	126

PASSAGE & PRIVACY SETS

Interior Mortise Lock with Magnetic Latch	130
SELECT Leversets & Knobsets	132
Mix Match Thumbturn Privacy Bolts	138
Studio Brass Leversets & Knobsets	140
Leversets & Knobsets	142

BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Privacy Locks	171
Low Profile Concealed Wheel Hangers	172
Flat Track Sliding	174

DOOR PULLS

24", 36", 48" and 72" Long Door Pulls	180
European Mortise Deadbolt with Integrated Roller Latch	182
Appliance Pulls, Door Pulls, Glass Shower Door Back-to-Back	183

POCKET DOOR LOCKS

Pocket Door Mortise Locks	194
Pocket Door Tubular Locks & Pocket Door Locks	198

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Flush Pulls	200
Heavy Duty Roller Latch	204
SELECT Hooks	211
Bath Hooks	212
House Numbers	215
Door Bells	216

HINGES

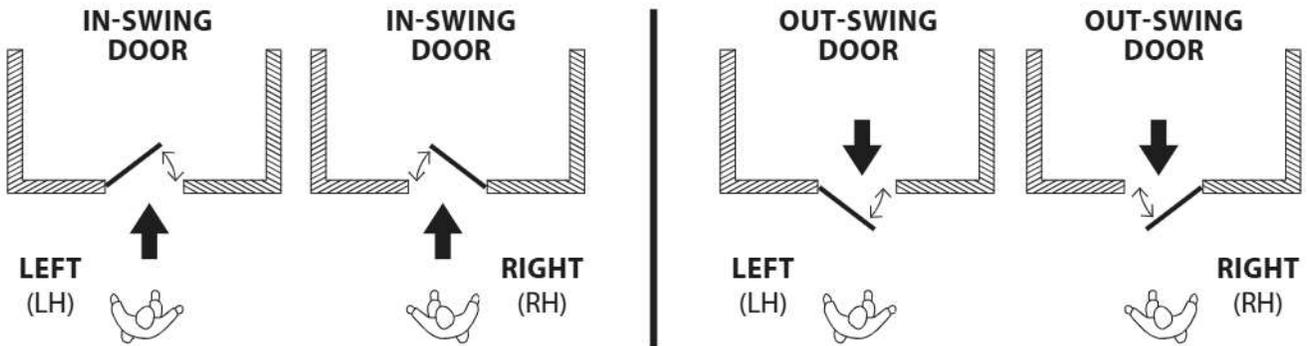
Square Barrel Solid Brass Hinges	219
Solid Brass Hinges	220
Steel Hinges	226
Spring Hinges	229
Hinge Screws	230

PARTS & OPTIONS

Replacement Parts	232
Index by Collection	241
Product Index	248
Order Form	258
Lifetime Limited Warranty	259



Determining handing for door hardware is different than determining handing for carpentry (ordering and hanging doors). If you follow the standard carpentry rules for handing door hardware, instead of following the diagram below, there is a good chance you may end up with a lock that is handed incorrectly. Please refer to the diagram below and if you have any questions, call Customer Service at (800) 356-2741, Option 1.



HANDING OF DOOR IS ALWAYS DETERMINED FROM THE OUTSIDE

- The outside of an exterior door is the street or entrance side.
- The outside of a room door is the hall side.
- The outside of a closet door is the room or hall side.
- The outside of a single communicating door is the side from which the hinges are not visible when the door is closed.

Key In Set Sample Views

Key In Knob



Key In Lever



Passage & Privacy Set Sample Views

Passage, Standard



Privacy, Standard



Passage, CF Mechanism



***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



Polished Brass (US3)



Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*



Satin Brass (US4)



French Antique (US7)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel (US14)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Pewter (US15A)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Matte White (MW)



Satin Rose Gold (SRG)



Satin Copper (SCU)

Bronze Patina is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.



Flat Black Bronze Patina (FB)

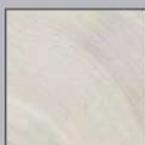


Medium Bronze Patina (MB)

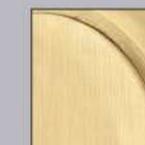


Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)

Stainless Steel carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.



Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)



Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4)



Flat Black Steel (FBS)



Satin Steel (SWS)

ORDERING AND RETURNS

Placing Orders

You have several options to place an order:

- Email: orders@emtek.com
- Phone: 800-356-2741
- Fax: 800-577-5771
- Online: <https://customerconnect.fbin.com/SignIn>

Hours of Operation

Monday – Friday: 5:00 AM - 5:00 PM Pacific Time.

Minimum Order Requirements

There are no minimum order quantity requirements.

Payment Terms

Net 30 Days on established credit.

Payment Options

We accept check, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AMEX, and ACH.

Sales Tax

Sales tax charges apply unless a resale certificate is provided.

Prices

All prices listed are in US funds. Our prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Product Care

Clean products with a damp, non-abrasive cloth using mild dishwashing liquid and warm water. Wipe dry with a soft cloth; avoid harsh cleaners or waxes to preserve the finish and warranty. Prevent water or soap residue to maintain the protective coating.

Shipping Claims

All shipping claims must be submitted in writing within 30 days after the scheduled delivery for packages that have been lost or damaged. Please include the EMTEK order # and/or your PO#, package's tracking number along with photos for any damaged packages.

Returns

- For your convenience, returns within the United States do not require authorization. Returns can be processed directly from the Emtek Customer Portal <https://customerconnect.fbin.com/SignIn> or Emtek Dealer Site (<https://www.emtek.com/dealer-sign-in/>).
 - All returns from outside of the United States will require pre-authorization. Please contact Emtek Customer Service at 800-356-2741, option 1 or email your request to rga@emtek.com.
 - EMTEK Customer Portal: Log in, go to Order Management, find your order under Shipped, and select Return Request. If a UPS call tag is needed, you'll be prompted to generate one after submitting the request. Terms and conditions apply—see website for details.
 - EMTEK Dealer Site: After logging in, select Returns. Fill out the RGA form and follow the link to generate a UPS call tag. Terms and conditions apply – see the website for details.
- Returns will only be accepted for products shipped within 180 days of invoice date.
- A completed RGA form must accompany all packages for returned goods.
- Returns are accepted from the EMTEK dealer who originally purchased the product that is being returned. Any refund or credit would only be made to the original dealer.
- All returned goods are subject to a minimum 25% restocking fee.
- Returns for reasons other than an EMTEK factory or processing error will be subject to our customary restocking fee with a return freight charge of \$20 per label/carton in the United States or \$35 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.

SHIPPING AND FREIGHT

Shipping Costs

All orders are FOB shipping point. For shipments to a dealer-specified commercial address located in the US, Canada and Mexico, EMTEK ships freight prepaid. For shipments to dealers located outside of North America, freight will be prepaid by EMTEK and to the U.S. location of the dealer's freight forwarder. Orders may ship ground service or LTL at our discretion. Orders shipping to a residential address will automatically ship via ground service with a 10% surcharge.

Shipping Options

Shipments may be expedited for a fee. Unfortunately, a dealer's freight account cannot be used to pay for shipping charges.

Delivery Location	Type of Service	Surcharge %*
Commercial Address	Next Day	16%
Commercial Address	Second Day	6%
Residential Address	Next Day	25%
Residential Address	Second Day	20%
Residential Address	Three Day	15%
Residential Address	Ground (Default Service)	10%

*Multiplied by invoice value

Order Lead Time

EMTEK assembles all products to order in our Southern California facility. Orders typically ship within two to three business days once an order is released to the factory.

DEALER INFORMATION PORTAL

Online Account Access and Ordering

We are pleased to offer you access to your EMTEK account information, place new orders, and initiate Product Returns (RGA) through the EMTEK Customer Portal. Through the customer portal, you can access information about your account at any time. You can:

- Check on the status of orders
- View both order and sales history
- View and print order acknowledgments, invoices, statements, and credits
- Track shipments
- Initiate Product Return/RGA
- Pay invoices via credit card

To register for the EMTEK Customer Portal, please complete our registration form at customerconnect.fbin.com/registration/. If your business already has an Administrative user, please coordinate with them for access. Should you have any questions, feel free to contact Customer Service.

NO CHARGE SAMPLE PROGRAM

Samples are gladly provided at no charge to authorized dealers under the following conditions:

- ½ Door Lock Dummy (max 2)
- ½ Pocket Door Mortise Lock Dummy - No Lock body (max 2)
- ½ Pair of Hinges (max 2)
- Cabinet Knob or Pull (max 3)
- Door Accessory (max 1)

A shipping and handling fee of \$2.50 per sample will be applied to your order (\$2.50 for one sample, \$5.00 for two samples, \$7.50 for three samples, etc.)

Sample Order Exceptions

- Samples must be different product codes.
- Samples do not include active door hardware sets, 8" or larger cabinet pulls, door pulls, appliance pulls, electronic locks, entry sets, bath hardware or door accessories over \$75 list price.

Placing a Sample Order

- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone or mail.
- Write "NO CHARGE SAMPLE" on the order.
- Standard shipment upgrade charges will apply for expedited freight requests.
- Orders for sample products must be placed separately and not combined with other products.
- EMTEK does not require samples to be returned.

No Restocking Fee Charged for Sample Orders with Exceptions

- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone or mail.
- Write "DEALER SAMPLE" on the order.
- Keep the samples you want and return the samples you don't.
- Contact Customer Service for Return Authorization in advance to ensure a restock fee is not applied to the return.
- Product must be returned in its original condition.
- Return freight charge of \$20 per label/carton in the United States or \$35 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

DISPLAY PROGRAM

EMTEK offers a variety of quality, well-crafted displays. We take great pride in the quality of our displays, which are hand-built in our Southern California facility by our talented craftsmen.

Log into the "Dealer Sign In" (<https://www.emtek.com/dealer-sign-in/>) and then select "Product Displays".

Placing a Display Order

Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Product for use on Displays in your Showroom

Thank you for considering EMTEK products for use on door displays and kitchen/bath vignettes installed in your showroom. Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

MINIMUM ADVERTISED PRICE POLICY

Effective February 6, 2017

EMTEK has determined that in order to better compete against existing competitors it must exercise a greater degree of control over the distribution of its products. Therefore, all sales of EMTEK products will be subject to this Policy. This Policy has been unilaterally adopted and will be enforced strictly and uniformly.

Although resellers remain free to establish their own resale prices, to the extent that any customer elects to advertise products of EMTEK in any manner, that is in print, in electronic media, on its website, etc., and provides price information for such products, that price information must be no less than List Price less 20%, this is the Minimum Advertised Price (MAP). Advertisements and offers to sell that do not include a particular price, but require further action that implies a price that is lower than the Minimum Advertised Price violate the MAP Policy. Examples of such unauthorized advertisements include "drop in cart" pricing, "add to cart" pricing, "click to see" pricing, and discount coupon pricing. Also prohibited are advertisements that indicate that discounts may be available when a customer takes specific action that goes beyond buying the product, such as "special price option" or "name your price."

To assure fair business practices, we will strictly enforce this policy. Violations of this MAP Policy will include termination of our business relationship with a customer. On the first offense there will be a written notice counseling any customer that disregards this policy. Any customer who violates the policy a second time, within one year of receiving a written notice of a first violation, will be terminated.

EMTEK will not discuss any conditions of acceptance related to this Policy, as it is non-negotiable and will not be altered for any dealer. In addition, EMTEK neither solicits, nor will it accept, any assurance of compliance with this Policy. Nothing in this Policy shall constitute an agreement between EMTEK and any reseller that the reseller will comply with this Policy. For more information, please email to: mapp.emtek@emtek.com

SELECT BRASS LEVERS



L-Square Faceted
(LS.FA)



L-Square Hammered
(LS.HA)



L-Square Knurled
(LS.KN)



L-Square Straight Knurled
(LS.SK)



L-Square Tribeca
(LS.TR)



L-Square Smooth
(LS.SM)



L-Square Green Marble
(LS.MRGN)



L-Square Rosso Levanto
(LS.MRRD)



L-Square White Marble
(LS.MRWH)



L-Square Light Terrazzo
(LS.TZLT)



L-Square Dark Walnut
(LS.WNWD)



T-Bar Faceted
(TA.FA)



T-Bar Hammered
(TA.HA)



T-Bar Knurled
(TA.KN)



T-Bar Straight Knurled
(TA.SK)



T-Bar Tribeca
(TA.TR)



T-Bar Smooth
(TA.SM)



T-Bar Green Marble
(TA.MRGN)



T-Bar Rosso Levanto
(TA.MRRD)



T-Bar White Marble
(TA.MRWH)



T-Bar Light Terrazzo
(TA.TZLT)



T-Bar Dark Walnut
(TA.WNWD)



R-Bar Faceted
(RA.FA)



R-Bar Hammered
(RA.HA)



R-Bar Knurled
(RA.KN)



R-Bar Straight Knurled
(RA.SK)



R-Bar Tribeca
(RA.TR)



R-Bar Smooth
(RA.SM)



R-Bar Green Marble
(RA.MRGN)



R-Bar Rosso Levanto
(RA.MRRD)



R-Bar White Marble
(RA.MRWH)



R-Bar Light Terrazzo
(RA.TZLT)



R-Bar Dark Walnut
(RA.WNWD)

MODERN BRASS ROSETTES



Disk
Rosette



Modern Rectangular
Rosette



Quincy
Rosette



Square
Rosette



Urban Modern
Rosette



Wilshire
Rosette

MODERN BRASS SIDEPLATES



1 1/2" x 3"
STRETTO
Oval



1 1/2" x 5"
STRETTO



2" x 10"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular



1 1/2" x 11"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular



2 1/8" x 7"
Modern
Sideplate

	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL	MW	SRG
SELECT Brass Levers											
L-Square Faceted (L.S.FA)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
L-Square Hammered (L.S.HA)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
L-Square Knurled (L.S.KN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L-Square Straight Knurled (L.S.SK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L-Square Tribeca (L.S.TR)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
L-Square Smooth (L.S.SM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L-Square Green Marble (L.S.MRGN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L-Square Rosso Levanto (L.S.MRRD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L-Square White Marble (L.S.MRWH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L-Square Light Terrazzo (L.S.TZLT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L-Square Dark Walnut (L.S.WNWD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
T-Bar Straight Knurled (TA.SK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
T-Bar Smooth (TA.SM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
T-Bar Green Marble (TA.MRGN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
T-Bar Rosso Levanto (TA.MRRD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
T-Bar White Marble (TA.MRWH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
T-Bar Light Terrazzo (TA.TZLT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
T-Bar Dark Walnut (TA.WNWD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
R-Bar Faceted (RA.FA)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
R-Bar Hammered (RA.HA)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
R-Bar Knurled (RA.KN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
R-Bar Straight Knurled (RA.SK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
R-Bar Tribeca (RA.TR)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
R-Bar Smooth (RA.SM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
R-Bar Green Marble (RA.MRGN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
R-Bar Rosso Levanto (RA.MRRD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
R-Bar White Marble (RA.MRWH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
R-Bar Light Terrazzo (RA.TZLT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
R-Bar Dark Walnut (RA.WNWD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Brass Rosettes											
Disk Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Square Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Urban Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Modern Brass Sideplates											
1½" x 3" STRETTO Oval	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
1½" x 5" STRETTO	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
1½" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
2⅞" x 7" Modern Sideplate	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		

SELECT BRASS KNOBS



Conical Knurled
(CC.KNK)



Conical Straight Knurled
(CC.SKK)



Conical Green Marble
(CC.MRKGN)



Conical Rosso Levanto
(CC.MRKRD)



Conical White Marble
(CC.MRKWH)



Conical Light Terrazzo
(CC.TZKLT)



Conical Dark Walnut
(CC.WNKWD)

MODERN BRASS ROSETTES



Disk
Rosette



Modern Rectangular
Rosette



Quincy
Rosette



Square
Rosette



Urban Modern
Rosette



Wilshire
Rosette

MODERN BRASS SIDEPLATES



1 1/2" x 3"
STRETTO
Oval



1 1/2" x 5"
STRETTO



2" x 10"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular



1 1/2" x 11"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular



2 7/16" x 7"
Modern
Sideplate

	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL
SELECT Brass Knobs								
Conical Knurled (CC.KNK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Conical Straight Knurled (CC.SKK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Conical Green Marble (CC.MRKGN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Conical Rosso Levanto (CC.MRKRD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Conical Light Terrazzo (CC.TZKLT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Conical White Marble (CC.MRKWH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Conical Dark Walnut (CC.WNKWD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Brass Rosettes								
Disk Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Square Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Urban Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Brass Sideplates								
1½" x 3" STRETTO Oval	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
1½" x 5" STRETTO	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
1½" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
2⅞" x 7" Modern Sideplate	•		•		•	•	•	•

STUDIO BRASS KNOBS



The Ace Knob
(ACE)



The Ace Knurled Knob
(ACEKN)



Spoke Knob
(SPK)

MODERN BRASS LEVERS

CLASSIC



Athena Lever
(ATN)



Helios Lever
(HLO)



Hermes Lever
(HER)



Luzern Lever
(LU)



Poseidon Lever
(POS)



Stuttgart Lever
(STU)

DESIGNER



Argos Lever
(AG)



Aston Lever
(AST)



Basel Lever
(BA)



Breslin Lever
(BRL)



Dumont Lever
(DT)



Freestone Lever
(FRL)



Geneva Lever
(GV)



Hercules Lever
(HEC)



Mercury Lever
(MC)



Myles Lever
(MYL)



Sion Lever
(SIO)



Spencer Lever
(SPN)



Triton Lever
(TRT)

MODERN BRASS ROSETTES



Disk
Rosette



Modern Rectangular
Rosette



Modern
Rosette



Neos
Rosette



Quincy
Rosette



Square
Rosette



Urban Modern
Rosette



Wilshire
Rosette

MODERN BRASS SIDEPLATES



1 1/2" x 3"
STRETTO
Oval



1 1/2" x 5"
STRETTO



2" x 10"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular



1 1/2" x 11"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular



2 1/8" x 7"
Modern
Sideplate

	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL	MW	SRG
STUDIO Brass Knobs	The Ace Knob (ACE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	The Ace Knurled Knob (ACEKN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Spoke Knob (SPK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Classic Brass Levers	Athena Lever (ATN)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Helios Lever (HLO)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Hermes Lever (HER)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Luzern Lever (LU)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Poseidon Lever (POS)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Stuttgart Lever (STU)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Modern Designer Brass Levers	Argos Lever (AG)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Aston Lever (AST)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Basel Lever (BA)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Breslin Lever (BRL)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Dumont Lever (DT)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Freestone Lever (FRL)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Geneva Lever (GV)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Hercules Lever (HEC)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Mercury Lever (MC)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Myles Lever (MYL)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Sion Lever (SIO)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Spencer Lever (SPN)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Triton Lever (TRT)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Neos Rosette	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Urban Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Modern Brass Sideplates	1½" x 3" STRETTO Oval	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	1½" x 5" STRETTO	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	1½" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	2⅞" x 7" Modern Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•		

MODERN BRASS KNOBS

CLASSIC



Orb Knob
(OR)



Round Knob
(ROU)

DESIGNER



Bern Knob
(BN)



Freestone Knob
(FRK)



Hammered Egg Knob
(HE)



Laurent Knob
(LAU)



Octagon Knob
(OCT)



Square Knob
(SQU)



Verve Knob
(VR)

MODERN GLASS KNOBS



Bristol Glass Knob
(BL)



Hampton Glass Knob
(HT)



Modern Disc Glass Knob
(MDC)



Modern Square Glass Knob
(MSC)



Windsor Glass Knob
(WS)

MODERN BRASS ROSETTES



Disk
Rosette



Modern Rectangular
Rosette



Modern
Rosette



Neos
Rosette



Quincy
Rosette



Square
Rosette



Urban Modern
Rosette



Wilshire
Rosette

MODERN BRASS SIDEPLATES



1 1/2" x 3"
STRETTO
Oval



1 1/2" x 5"
STRETTO



2" x 10"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular



1 1/2" x 11"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular



2 7/16" x 7"
Modern
Sideplate

		US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL
Modern Classic Brass Knobs	Orb Knob (OR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Round Knob (ROU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Designer Brass Knobs	Bern Knob (BN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Freestone Knob (FRK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Laurent Knob (LAU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Octagon Knob (OCT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square Knob (SQU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Verve Knob (VR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Glass Knobs	Bristol Glass Knob (BL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hampton Glass Knob (HT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Disc Glass Knob (MDC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Square Glass Knob (MSC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Windsor Glass Knob (WS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Neos Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Urban Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Brass Sideplates	1½" x 3" STRETTO Oval	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
	1½" x 5" STRETTO	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
	2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
	1½" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
	2⅞" x 7" Modern Sideplate	•		•		•	•	•	•

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS LEVERS & KNOBS

CLASSIC						
	Cortina Lever (C)	Manning Lever (MNG)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Milano Lever (M)	Turino Lever (T)	
DESIGNER						
	Coventry Lever (CV)	Elan Lever (EN)	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Rope Lever (RL)	Rustic Lever (R)	Santa Fe Lever (SF)
Wembley Lever (WM)						
CLASSIC						
	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER						
	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	Victoria Knob (V)	

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS ROSETTES

CLASSIC							
	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Watford Rosette	Wilshire Rosette
DESIGNER							
	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette				

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS SIDEPLATES

Belmont Sideplate	Colonial Sideplate	Delaware Sideplate	Quincy Sideplate	Rope Sideplate	Victoria Sideplate	Wilshire Sideplate

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL
Classic Brass Levers	Cortina Lever (C)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Manning Lever (MNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Milano Lever (M)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Turino Lever (T)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Levers	Coventry Lever (CV)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Elan Lever (EN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Lever (RL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rustic Lever (R)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Wembley Lever (WM)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Knobs	Egg Knob (E)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Melon Knob (MN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Norwich Knob (NW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (P)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Waverly Knob (W)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Knobs	Belmont Knob (BT)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Knob (RK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Victoria Knob (V)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Watford Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Brass Sideplates	Belmont Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Colonial Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Delaware Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Rope Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Victoria Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Wilshire Sideplate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

PORCELAIN



Ebony Knob
(EB)



Ice White Knob
(IW)



Porcelain
Rosette

ARTS & CRAFTS



Arts & Crafts Lever
(AC)



Hammered Lever
(HM)



Hammered Egg Knob
(HE)



Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette



Hammered
Rosette

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS ROSETTES

CLASSIC



#8
Rosette



Oval
Rosette



Rectangular
Rosette



Regular
Rosette



Quincy
Rosette



Watford
Rosette



Wilshire
Rosette

DESIGNER



Lancaster
Rosette



Ribbon & Reed
Rosette



Rope
Rosette

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS SIDEPLATES



Belmont
Sideplate



Colonial
Sideplate



Delaware
Sideplate



Quincy
Sideplate



Rope
Sideplate



Victoria
Sideplate



Wilshire
Sideplate

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL
Porcelain Knobs & Rosette	Ebony Porcelain Knob (EB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ice White Porcelain Knob (IW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Porcelain Rosette	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	
Arts & Crafts Levers, Knob & Rosettes	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Lever (HM)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Rosette				•		•		•		•
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Watford Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Brass Sideplates	Belmont Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Colonial Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Delaware Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Rope Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Victoria Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Wilshire Sideplate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

GLASS KNOBS



Astoria Glass Knob
(AS)



Bristol Glass Knob
(BL)



Diamond Glass Knob
(CK)



Georgetown Glass Knob
(GT)



Hampton Glass Knob
(HT)



Lowell Glass Knob
(LW)



Modern Disc Glass Knob
(MDC)



Modern Square Glass Knob
(MSC)



Old Town Glass Knob
(OT)



Providence Glass Knob
(PC)



Windsor Glass Knob
(WS)

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS ROSETTES



#8
Rosette



Oval
Rosette



Rectangular
Rosette



Regular
Rosette



Quincy
Rosette



Watford
Rosette



Wilshire
Rosette



Lancaster
Rosette



Ribbon & Reed
Rosette



Rope
Rosette

MODERN BRASS ROSETTES



Disk
Rosette



Modern Rectangular
Rosette



Modern
Rosette



Neos
Rosette



Square
Rosette



Urban Modern
Rosette

SANDCAST BRONZE ROSETTES



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette



#4
Rosette



#6
Rosette

	US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL	FB	MB	TWB
Glass Knobs													
Astoria Glass Knob (AS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bristol Glass Knob (BL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Diamond Glass Knob (CK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Georgetown Glass Knob (GT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hampton Glass Knob (HT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lowell Glass Knob (LW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Disc Glass Knob (MDC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Square Glass Knob (MSC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Old Town Glass Knob (OT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Providence Glass Knob (PC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Windsor Glass Knob (WS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Classic Brass Rosettes													
#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Watford Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Designer Brass Rosettes													
Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
Modern Brass Rosettes													
Disk Rosette		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Modern Rectangular Rosette		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			
Modern Rosette		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			
Neos Rosette		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			
Square Rosette		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Urban Modern Rosette		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes													
#1 Rosette											•	•	•
#2 Rosette											•	•	•
#3 Rosette											•	•	•
#4 Rosette											•	•	•
#6 Rosette											•	•	•

SANDCAST BRONZE LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES



Aurora Lever
(AR)



Bryce Lever
(BR)



Cimarron Lever
(CR)



Cody Lever
(CD)



Durango Lever
(D)



Lariat Lever
(LR)



Mariposa Lever
(MA)



Montrose Lever
(MT)



Teton Lever
(TT)



Yuma Lever
(YM)



Butte Knob
(BU)



Egg Knob
(BZEG)



Round Knob
(BZRN)



Winchester Knob
(WC)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette



#4
Rosette



#6
Rosette

TUSCANY BRONZE LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES



Medici Lever
(MDI)



Napoli Lever
(NA)



Octagon Lever
(OCL)



Padua Lever
(PD)



Octagon Knob
(OCK)



Parma Knob
(PA)



Petal Knob
(PT)



#11
Rosette



#12
Rosette



#14
Rosette



#15
Rosette

		FB	MB	TWB
Sandcast Bronze Levers	Aurora Lever (AR)	•	•	•
	Bryce Lever (BR)	•	•	•
	Cimarron Lever (CR)	•	•	•
	Cody Lever (CD)	•	•	•
	Durango Lever (D)	•	•	•
	Lariat Lever (LR)	•	•	•
	Mariposa Lever (MA)	•	•	•
	Montrose Lever (MT)	•	•	•
	Teton Lever (TT)	•	•	•
	Yuma Lever (YM)	•	•	•
Sandcast Bronze Knobs	Butte Knob (BU)	•	•	•
	Egg Knob (BZEG)	•	•	•
	Round Knob (BZRN)	•	•	•
	Winchester Knob (WC)	•	•	•
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette	•	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•	•
	#4 Rosette	•	•	•
	#6 Rosette	•	•	•
			FB	MB
Tuscany Bronze Levers	Medici Lever (MDI)		•	•
	Napoli Lever (NA)		•	•
	Octagon Lever (OCL)		•	•
	Padua Lever (PD)		•	•
Tuscany Bronze Knobs	Octagon Knob (OCK)		•	•
	Parma Knob (PA)		•	•
	Petal Knob (PT)		•	•
Tuscany Bronze Rosettes	#11 Rosette		•	•
	#12 Rosette		•	•
	#14 Rosette		•	•
	#15 Rosette		•	•

WROUGHT STEEL LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES



Lafayette Lever
(L)



Normandy Lever
(N)



San Carlos Lever
(SC)



Jamestown Knob
(J)



Savannah Knob
(SV)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette

		FBS	SWS
Wrought Steel Levers	Lafayette Lever (L)	•	•
	Normandy Lever (N)	•	•
	San Carlos Lever (SC)	•	•
Wrought Steel Knobs	Jamestown Knob (J)	•	•
	Savannah Knob (SV)	•	•
Wrought Steel Rosettes	#1 Rosette	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•

EMPOWERED™ 2

Ultimate smart convenience — at your fingertips.



Keyed + Key-Free
Options



Biometric
Fingerprint
Access



Works with the
Yale Access App*

Works with the Yale Access App*

The easy-to-use Yale Access App offers trusted everyday convenience and security for your entire home.

- Share permanent, scheduled or temporary access with the people you trust.
- Manage all of your EMTEK, Yale, or August Wi-Fi and Bluetooth products from one app location.

Features available with Wi-Fi module:

- View a 24/7 activity feed and receive real-time notifications, so you know who had access and when.
- Know that your home and belongings are secured from anywhere.

*App requires iOS or Android smartphones for installation, guest management and remote access. For use in US and Canada only.



Wi-Fi module allows your lock to communicate with the Yale Access app.

Move Over Keys! Say Hello to the Fingerprint Lock

Meet the EMTEK EMPowered™ 2 door lock. Our locks are now even smarter and more convenient with biometric capabilities built-in. It's time for your key to become nothing more than a back-up.



Your fingerprint. The key you'll never lose.

Locking & unlocking your door is now even more convenient using just your fingerprint.

99% Fingerprint Accuracy **<0.5** sec Recognition Time

With a 99% accuracy and <0.5 seconds recognition time, your fingerprint is the fastest and most secure way to unlock your home.

Backlit Keypad

Capacitive touchscreen keypad wakes with a touch and has numbers that won't wear off.

Weather Protection

Rubber gasket increases protection against outdoor environments.

Motorized Operation

Quiet motor with tapered deadbolt that accommodates for misaligned doors.

Smart Lock Upgrade

Seamlessly upgrade any EMTEK brass tubular entry set, sideplate, or deadbolt into a smart-enabled lock.



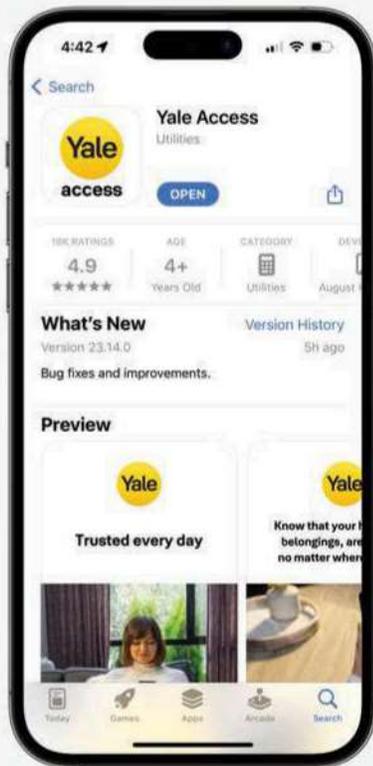
Key-Free



Keyed



Smart Lock Upgrade



Yale Access App is available on



*App requires iOS or Android smartphones for installation, guest management and remote access. For use in US and Canada only.



Unlock your way

Key-free access with keypad, Yale Access app on your smartphone, Auto-Unlock (optional) or with a simple key.



Expecting company?

No more hidden keys. Send custom entry codes to your loved ones and service people.



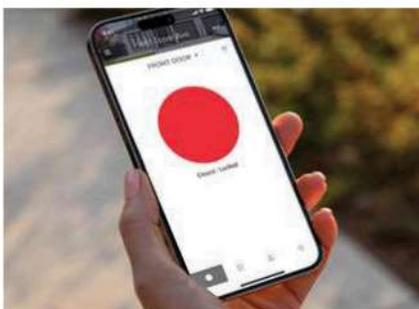
Don't worry, it's locked

With Auto-Lock, you don't need to remember to lock the door.

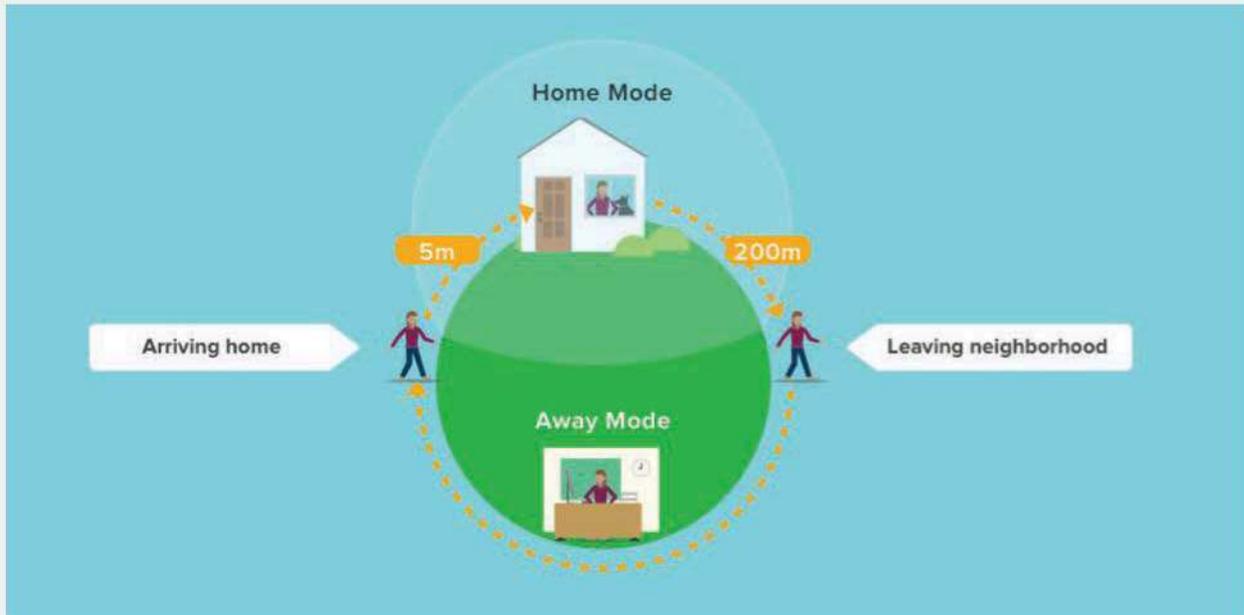
Still the Smartest Lock Ever - Now, with Even More to Offer

Keep all the features you love from the original EMPOWERED™, like auto-lock with DoorSense™ technology, shared guest access with custom entry codes, and more.

Plus, get remote access from anywhere in the world when you upgrade to Wi-Fi.



Auto-Unlock



Auto-Unlock provides added convenience when you arrive home and relies on your phone's Bluetooth, Wi-Fi and GPS to know if you're home or away.

Yale Access uses two modes to enable Auto-Unlock to function: **Home Mode** and **Away Mode**. These modes indicate where Auto-Unlock thinks you are: at home or away from home.

When you are at home (in **Home Mode**), Auto-Unlock is not actively doing anything. It is waiting until you leave home.

When you approach your door, Auto-Unlock will unlock your door via Bluetooth. This means Auto-Unlock cannot operate your lock when you are away from home.

You are considered away from home when you leave your immediate neighborhood, which is about 200 meters, or a couple city blocks. It is only active when you return to your home area.

Works With

EMPowered™ 2 smart locks work in harmony with some of your favorite smart home brands to make life more simple and secure.



All partner integrations work with Wi-Fi smart lock models. Bluetooth lock models only work with Apple Home and exclude other partner integrations.

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - EMPOWERED™ 2

EMPowered™ 2
Touch Key-Free
Deadbolt



EMPowered™ 2
Touch Keyed
Deadbolt



EMPowered™ 2
Touch Key-Free
Entry Set



EMPowered™ 2
Touch Keyed
Entry Set



Available with or without Wi-Fi



Available with Wi-Fi

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - EMPOWERED™ 2

EMPowered™ 2 Touch Key-Free
Entry Set with Hercules Smooth GripEMPowered™ 2 Touch Keyed
Entry Set with Hercules Knurled Grip

EMPOWERED™ 2 TOUCH ENTRY SET WITH HERCULES SMOOTH GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Key-Free, Bluetooth	EMP20207	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)	\$1026
Key-Free, Bluetooth & Wi-Fi*	EMP21217			\$1138
Keyed, Bluetooth	EMP22227			\$1026
Keyed, Bluetooth & Wi-Fi*	EMP23237			\$1138
EMPOWERED™ 2 TOUCH ENTRY SET WITH HERCULES KNURLED GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Key-Free, Bluetooth	EMP20208			\$1026
Key-Free, Bluetooth & Wi-Fi*	EMP21218			\$1138
Keyed, Bluetooth	EMP22228			\$1026
Keyed, Bluetooth & Wi-Fi*	EMP23238	\$1138		

*Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside Trim. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker up to 2 1/4".
- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and four (4) AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ 2 Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- EMTEK's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two (2) year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

EMPOWERED™ 2 Touch Key-Free Entry Set with Baden Grip



EMPOWERED™ 2 Touch Keyed Entry Set with Ares Grip



EMPOWERED™ 2 TOUCH ENTRY SET WITH BADEN GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price	
Key-Free, Bluetooth	EMP20203	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)	\$1026	
Key-Free, Bluetooth & Wi-Fi*	EMP21213			\$1138	
Keyed, Bluetooth	EMP22223			\$1026	
Keyed, Bluetooth & Wi-Fi*	EMP23233			\$1138	
EMPOWERED™ 2 TOUCH ENTRY SET WITH ARES GRIP	Product Code				List Price
Key-Free, Bluetooth	EMP20204				\$1026
Key-Free, Bluetooth & Wi-Fi*	EMP21214				\$1138
Keyed, Bluetooth	EMP22224				\$1026
Keyed, Bluetooth & Wi-Fi*	EMP23234		\$1138		

*Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside Trim. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker up to 2¼".
- Complete set includes both 2¾" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and four (4) AA batteries.
- EMPOWERED™ 2 Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- EMTEK's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two (2) year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - EMPOWERED™ 2

EMPOWERED™ 2 Touch Key-Free
Entry Set with Franklin GripEMPOWERED™ 2 Touch Keyed
Entry Set with Hamden Grip

EMPOWERED™ 2 TOUCH ENTRY SET WITH FRANKLIN GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price		
Key-Free, Bluetooth	EMP20205	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)	\$1026		
Key-Free, Bluetooth & Wi-Fi*	EMP21215			\$1138		
Keyed, Bluetooth	EMP22225			\$1026		
Keyed, Bluetooth & Wi-Fi*	EMP23235			\$1138		
EMPOWERED™ 2 TOUCH ENTRY SET WITH HAMDEN GRIP	Product Code					List Price
Key-Free, Bluetooth	EMP20206					\$1026
Key-Free, Bluetooth & Wi-Fi*	EMP21216					\$1138
Keyed, Bluetooth	EMP22226					\$1026
Keyed, Bluetooth & Wi-Fi*	EMP23236			\$1138		

*Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside Trim. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker up to 2¼".
- Complete set includes both 2¾" and 2¼" latches, strike plates and four (4) AA batteries.
- EMPOWERED™ 2 Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- EMTEK's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two (2) year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

EMPOWERED™ 2 Touch Key-Free Deadbolt



EMPOWERED™ 2 Touch Keyed Deadbolt



EMPOWERED™ 2 TOUCH DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Key-Free, Bluetooth	EMP20201	Satin Brass (US4)	\$633
Key-Free, Bluetooth & Wi-Fi*	EMP21211	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$747
		Satin Nickel (US15)	
		Flat Black (US19)	\$633
		Polished Chrome (US26)	
		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)	\$747
EMPOWERED™ 2 TOUCH DEADBOLT	Product Code		
Keyed, Bluetooth	EMP22221		
Keyed, Bluetooth & Wi-Fi*	EMP23231		

*Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside Trim. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker up to 2¼".
- Complete set includes both 2¾" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and four (4) AA batteries.
- EMPOWERED™ 2 Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- EMTEK's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two (2) year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



Have an EMPOWERED™ 2 Lock without Wi-Fi?

Upgrade any EMPOWERED™ 2 Lock with Bluetooth® by adding the new Yale Wi-Fi Module to get even more smart features you'll love.

	Product Code	List Price
Yale Wi-Fi Module	MODULE-WIFI-EMP2-YA	\$114
Yale Wi-Fi Bridge	BRIDGE-WIFI-EMP2-YA	\$114

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - KEYPAD ENTRY SETS

EMTouch™ Electronic
Keypad Entry SetEMTouch™ Classic Style
Electronic Keypad Entry Set

EMTOUCH™ ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4827	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$842
Dummy	E4027		\$842	

EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4410	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$842
Dummy	E4010		\$842	

Product Features for EMTEK Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- EMTEK's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two (2) year warranty on electronic components.

EMTouch™ and all EMTEK Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	8,176,761
2,789,278	8,141,400
2,789,280	

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Modern Style Electronic Keypad Entry Set



Sandcast Bronze Style Electronic Keypad Entry Set



MODERN STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4817	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$788
Dummy	E4017		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$788
SANDCAST BRONZE STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E451211	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$1009
Dummy	E401211		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$1009

Product Features for EMTEK Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- EMTEK's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two (2) year warranty on electronic components.

EMTouch™ and all EMTEK Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	8,176,761
2,789,278	8,141,400
2,789,280	

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - DEADBOLTS



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3020	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$459

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$26 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3002	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$459

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$26 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



MODERN	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$408

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$26 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1000	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$359

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$26 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1001	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$438

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

STANDARD WITH KEYPAD DEADBOLT LOCKSETS

- Schlage® C Keyway	- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Standard Door Prep and Installation	- Brass Trim Strike
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar and Rosette	- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike

• **Handing Not Required**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " bore. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- EMTEK's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two (2) year warranty on electronic components.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4020	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$534
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4220		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$534

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code KEYLVREXT and list price \$26 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4002	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$534
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4202		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$534

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code KEYLVREXT and list price \$26 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



MODERN	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2020	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$482
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2220		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$482

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code KEYLVREXT and list price \$26 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2000	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$454
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2200		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$454

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code KEYLVREXT and list price \$26 Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2001	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$518
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2201		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$518

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

 <p>Passage Function in Locked Mode</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outside lever always locked • Entry by code or key only • Inside lever always free 	 <p>Passage Function in Passage Mode</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outside lever always free • Entry by operating lever, no code or key require • Inside lever always free 	 <p>Storeroom Function</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outside lever always locked • Entry by code or key only • Inside lever always free
--	--	---

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 3/8" bore. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- EMTEK's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two (2) year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ANSI F20 UL LISTED HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY

ALWAYS LOCKED ON THE OUTSIDE

ANSI F13 UL LISTED HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY

OPERATES AS A STANDARD KEYED LOCK

F20 Mortise Lock Box



F13 Mortise Lock Box



F20 has a mechanism to temporarily override the outside lock that can be activated by pressing the release button. To cancel, use the stop button or project the deadbolt.

HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever/Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:



*50 = 2 1/2" Backset and 75 = 2 3/4" Backset

MORTISE LOCK FEATURES

- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating
- Heavy duty lock body
- Forged deadbolt latch with Anti-Saw inserts
- Anti-Friction latch trigger
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Key outside operates both bolts
- Inside lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously

Hercules Smooth
Monolithic Mortise
ANSI F20



Hercules Smooth
Full Length Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



Hercules Smooth Monolithic Mortise		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3335	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$1081
Dummy	N/A	3035	N/A				\$718
Hercules Smooth Full Length Mortise		Product Code	Backset	List Price			
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3336	2½" or 2¾"	\$1178			
Dummy	N/A	3036	N/A	\$818			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

**Hercules Knurled
Monolithic Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Hercules Knurled
Full Length Mortise
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



Hercules Knurled Monolithic Mortise		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3337	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$1081
Dummy	N/A	3037	N/A				\$718
Hercules Knurled Full Length Mortise		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3338	2½" or 2¾"				\$1178
Dummy	N/A	3038	N/A				\$818

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

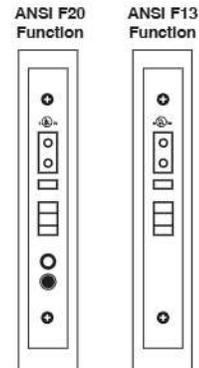
Mormont Mortise
ANSI F20



Lugano Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3347	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$1081
Dummy	N/A	3047	N/A				\$718
LUGANO MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3348	2½" or 2¾"				\$1178
Dummy	N/A	3048	N/A	\$818			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Brisbane Mortise
ANSI F20



Adelaide Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3311	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$1081
Dummy	N/A	3017	N/A				\$718
ADELAIDE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3312	2½" or 2¾"				\$1178
Dummy	N/A	3018	N/A				\$818

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

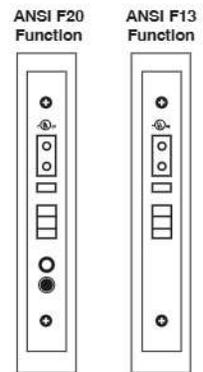
Artemis Mortise
ANSI F20



Hera Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3344	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$1081
Dummy	N/A	3044	N/A				\$718
HERA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3345	2½" or 2¾"				\$1178
Dummy	N/A	3045	N/A				\$818

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

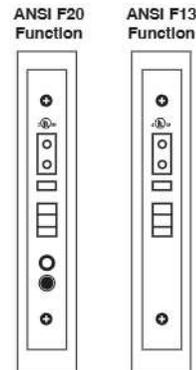
Manhattan Mortise
ANSI F20



Melrose Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3306	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$1081
Dummy	N/A	3006	N/A				\$718
MELROSE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3305	2½" or 2¾"	\$1178			
Dummy	N/A	3005	N/A	\$818			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

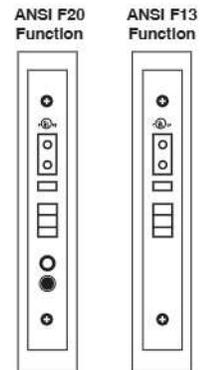
Harrison Mortise
ANSI F20



Middleton Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3351	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$1081
Dummy	N/A	3051	N/A				\$718
MIDDLETON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3352	2½" or 2¾"	\$1178			
Dummy	N/A	3052	N/A	\$818			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Transitional Heritage Mortise ANSI F20

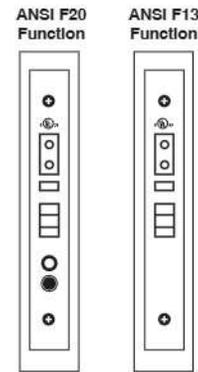


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Memphis Mortise ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3339	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$1081
Dummy	N/A	3039	N/A			Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$718
MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3302	2½" or 2¾"				\$1081
Dummy	N/A	3002	N/A				\$718

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

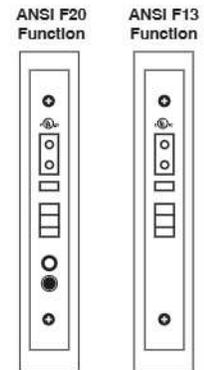
**Charleston Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Albany Mortise
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3343	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$1081
Dummy	N/A	3043	N/A				\$718
ALBANY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3350	2½" or 2¾"				\$1178
Dummy	N/A	3050	N/A	\$818			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Regency Mortise
ANSI F20

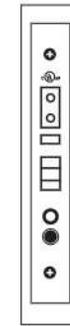


Versailles Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3307	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$1081
Dummy	N/A	3007	N/A				\$718
VERSAILLES MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3309	2½" or 2¾"	\$1178			
Dummy	N/A	3009	N/A	\$818			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

Craftsman Mortise
ANSI F20



Craftsman Full Length Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3308	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$1081
Dummy	N/A	3008	N/A				\$718
CRAFTSMAN FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3349	2½" or 2¾"				\$1178
Dummy	N/A	3049	N/A				\$818

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Sonoma Mortise
ANSI F20



Longmont Mortise
ANSI F13

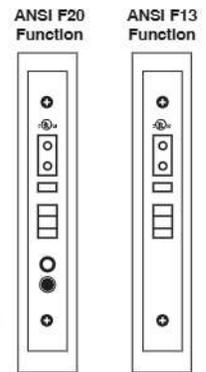


Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Rustic Modern Rectangular Mortise
ANSI F20



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.



SONOMA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3329	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$1197
Dummy	N/A	3029	N/A				See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.
LONGMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3330	2½" or 2¾"				\$1297
Dummy	N/A	3030	N/A				\$936
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3340	2½" or 2¾"				\$1197
Dummy	N/A	3040	N/A				\$835

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

Rectangular Sectional Mortise ANSI F20



Rectangular Monolithic Mortise ANSI F20



Rectangular Full Length Mortise ANSI F13



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3324	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$1121
Dummy	N/A	3024	N/A				See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3325	2½" or 2¾"				\$1197
Dummy	N/A	3025	N/A				\$835
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3326	2½" or 2¾"				\$1297
Dummy	N/A	3026	N/A				\$936

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE MORTISE

Denver Mortise
ANSI F20



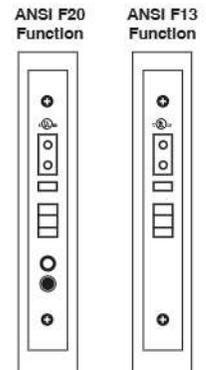
Cheyenne Mortise
ANSI F20



Topeka Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.



DENVER MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3323	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$1121
Dummy	N/A	3023	N/A				See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3321	2½" or 2¾"				\$1197
Dummy	N/A	3021	N/A				\$835
TOPEKA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3322	2½" or 2¾"				\$1297
Dummy	N/A	3022	N/A				\$936

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

Octagon Mortise
ANSI F20



Order any Tuscany Bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3333	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 24-25 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$1197
Dummy	N/A	3033	N/A	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$835

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

TUSCANY BRONZE MORTISE - ENTRANCE HANDLESETS

Da Vinci Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any Tuscany Bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3331	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 24-25 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$1197
Dummy	N/A	3031	N/A	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$835

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

Mormont Mortise
ANSI F20



Artemis Mortise
ANSI F20

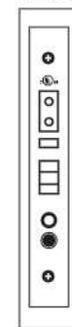


Brisbane Mortise
ANSI F13



Interior trim view

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3545	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$999
Dummy	N/A	3145	N/A				\$642
ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3544	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$999
Dummy	N/A	3144	N/A				\$642
BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3313	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	\$999			
Dummy	N/A	3019	N/A	\$642			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

**Manhattan Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Charleston Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Harrison Mortise
ANSI F13**



Interior trim view

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3506	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$999
Dummy	N/A	3106	N/A				\$642
CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3543	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	\$999			
Dummy	N/A	3143	N/A	\$642			
HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	List Price			
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3551	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	\$999			
Dummy	N/A	3151	N/A	\$642			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

Memphis Mortise
ANSI F20



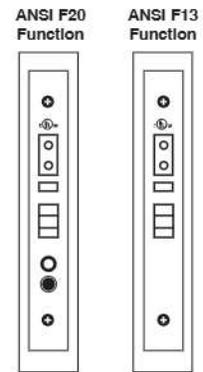
Regency Mortise
ANSI F20



Craftsman Mortise
ANSI F13



Interior trim view



MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3502	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$999
Dummy	N/A	3102	N/A			Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$642
REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3507	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"			Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$999
Dummy	N/A	3107	N/A			Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$642
CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3508	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$999
Dummy	N/A	3108	N/A			Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$642

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Rectangular Mortise
ANSI F20



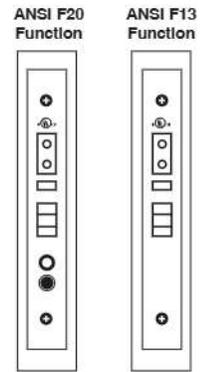
Cheyenne Mortise
ANSI F20



Hailey Mortise
ANSI F13



Interior Trim View



RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3525	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$1121
Dummy	N/A	3125	N/A				See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3521	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$1121
Dummy	N/A	3121	N/A				\$758
HAILEY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3534	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$1121
Dummy	N/A	3134	N/A				\$758

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

Da Vinci Mortise
ANSI F20



Octagon Mortise
ANSI F20



Interior Trim View

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3531	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 24-25 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$1121
Dummy	N/A	3131	N/A				\$758
OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3533	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$1121
Dummy	N/A	3133	N/A				\$758

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

Hercules Smooth Sectional



Hercules Smooth Monolithic

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Hercules Smooth Full Length

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ 2 Smart Lock Upgrade with Wi-Fi

Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Square Rosette

HERCULES SMOOTH SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4214	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$508	\$951
Double Cylinder		4224			\$508	
Dummy		4204			\$508	
HERCULES SMOOTH MONOLITHIC	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4215			\$583	\$1027
Double Cylinder		4225			\$583	
Dummy		4205			\$583	
HERCULES SMOOTH FULL LENGTH	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4216			\$684	\$1127
Double Cylinder		4226	\$684			
Dummy		4206	\$684			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Hercules Smooth Monolithic and Full Length	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$113			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

- Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Hercules Knurled Sectional



Hercules Knurled Monolithic
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Hercules Knurled Full Length
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ 2 Smart Lock Upgrade with Wi-Fi

Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Square Rosette

HERCULES KNURLED SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder	EM P2	4217	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$508	\$951		
Double Cylinder		4227			\$508			
Dummy		4207			\$508			
HERCULES KNURLED MONOLITHIC	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code					List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EM P2	4218					\$583	\$1027
Double Cylinder		4228				\$583		
Dummy		4208				\$583		
HERCULES KNURLED FULL LENGTH	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code					List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EM P2	4219					\$684	\$1127
Double Cylinder		4229		\$684				
Dummy		4209		\$684				
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code				List Price		
Hercules Knurled Monolithic and Full Length		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			\$113		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

- Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
 - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR



**EMPowered™ 2
Smart Lock Upgrade
with Wi-Fi**

Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Square Rosette

BADEN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4820	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$508	\$951
Double Cylinder		4830			\$508	
Dummy		4810			\$508	
DAVOS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4818			\$583	\$1027
Double Cylinder		4828			\$583	
Dummy		4808			\$583	
LAUSANNE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4819			\$684	\$1127
Double Cylinder		4829	\$684			
Dummy		4809	\$684			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Davos & Lausanne Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$113	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

- Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



**EMPowered™ 2
Smart Lock Upgrade
with Wi-Fi**

Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Neos Rosette

ARES	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4817	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$508	\$951
Double Cylinder		4827			\$508	
Dummy		4807			\$508	
APOLLO	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4815			\$583	\$1027
Double Cylinder		4825			\$583	
Dummy		4805			\$583	
ORION	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4816			\$684	\$1127
Double Cylinder		4826	\$684			
Dummy		4806	\$684			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Apollo & Orion Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$113	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Urban Modern Sectional



EMPowered™ 2 Smart Lock Upgrade with Wi-Fi

Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Urban Modern Rosette

Transitional Heritage Sectional



Transitional Heritage Monolithic

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ 2 Smart Lock Upgrade with Wi-Fi

Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

URBAN MODERN SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4715	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$508	\$951
Double Cylinder		4725			\$508	
Dummy		4705			\$508	
TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4716			\$508	\$951
Double Cylinder		4726			\$508	
Dummy		4706	\$508			
TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE MONOLITHIC	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4717	\$583	\$1027		
Double Cylinder		4727	\$583			
Dummy		4707	\$583			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Transitional Heritage Monolithic Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$113		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

- Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Franklin



Adams

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Jefferson

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ 2 Smart Lock Upgrade with Wi-Fi

Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

FRANKLIN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4413	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$508	\$951
Double Cylinder		4423			\$508	
Dummy		4403			\$508	
ADAMS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4414			\$583	\$1027
Double Cylinder		4424			\$583	
Dummy		4404			\$583	
JEFFERSON	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4415			\$684	\$1127
Double Cylinder		4425	\$684			
Dummy		4405	\$684			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Adams & Jefferson Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$113		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

- Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Hamden



Wilshire

5 1/2" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Melrose

5 1/2" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ 2 Smart Lock Upgrade with Wi-Fi

Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Wilshire Rosette

HAMDEN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4213	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$508	\$951
Double Cylinder		4223			\$508	
Dummy		4203			\$508	
WILSHIRE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4211			\$583	\$1027
Double Cylinder		4221			\$583	
Dummy		4201			\$583	
MELROSE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4212			\$684	\$1127
Double Cylinder		4222	\$684			
Dummy		4202	\$684			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Wilshire & Melrose Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$113		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

- Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2 1/4".
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Nashville



Richmond

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Wilmington

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ 2
Smart Lock Upgrade
with Wi-Fi**

Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

NASHVILLE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4312	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$508	\$951	
Double Cylinder		4322			\$508		
Dummy		4302			\$508		
RICHMOND	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4313			\$583	\$1027	
Double Cylinder		4323			\$583		
Dummy		4303	\$583				
WILMINGTON	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4314	\$684	\$1127			
Double Cylinder		4324	\$684				
Dummy		4304	\$684				
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price			
Richmond & Wilmington Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$113			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
 - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR



Saratoga



Marietta
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep

**EMPowered™ 2
Smart Lock Upgrade
with Wi-Fi**

Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Regular Rosette

SARATOGA	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4410	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$508	\$951		
Double Cylinder		4420			\$508			
Dummy		4400			\$508			
MARIETTA	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code					List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4411					\$583	\$1027
Double Cylinder		4421					\$583	
Dummy		4401			\$583			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code				List Price		
Marietta Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Hanging Required.			\$113		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

- **Hanging Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Knoxville



Orleans

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ 2 Smart Lock Upgrade with Wi-Fi

Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

KNOXVILLE		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4310	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.			Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$508
Double Cylinder		4320		\$508			
Dummy		4300		\$508			
ORLEANS		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4311		\$583	\$1027		
Double Cylinder		4321		\$583			
Dummy		4301		\$583			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code				List Price	
Orleans Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$113		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Ribbon & Reed

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Imperial

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ 2
Smart Lock Upgrade
with Wi-Fi**

Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Ribbon & Reed Rosette

RIBBON & REED		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder		EMP2	4711			See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$583	\$1027
Double Cylinder			4721					\$583	
Dummy			4701					\$583	
IMPERIAL		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder		EMP2	4911			\$684	\$1127		
Double Cylinder			4921	\$684					
Dummy			4901	\$684					
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code		List Price				
Available for Above Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$113				

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. **EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2¼"**.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Arts & Crafts
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Arts & Crafts Full Length
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ 2
Smart Lock Upgrade
with Wi-Fi**

Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.



Inside trim is pre-configured with Arts & Crafts Rosette

ARTS & CRAFTS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4811	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$583	\$1027		
Double Cylinder		4821			\$583			
Dummy		4801			\$583			
ARTS & CRAFTS FULL LENGTH	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code					List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	4812					\$684	\$1127
Double Cylinder		4822					\$684	
Dummy		4802			\$684			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code				List Price		
Available for Above Styles		443		Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$113		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$25 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. **EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2¼"**.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
 - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional



Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic

5 1/2" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length

5 1/2" Center-to-Center Door Prep



RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder		451421	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$704
Double Cylinder		452421			\$704
Dummy		450421			\$704
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC		Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder		451522	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$783
Double Cylinder		452522			\$783
Dummy		450522		\$783	
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH		Product Code		List Price	
Single Cylinder		451623		\$878	
Double Cylinder		452623		\$878	
Dummy		450623		\$878	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price	
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$113	

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
 - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Ridgemont



Logan

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Brighton

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



RIDGEMONT	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451721	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$704
Double Cylinder	452721			\$704
Dummy	450721			\$704
LOGAN	Product Code	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		List Price
Single Cylinder	451822			\$783
Double Cylinder	452822			\$783
Dummy	450822	\$783		
BRIGHTON	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451923			\$878
Double Cylinder	452923			\$878
Dummy	450923	\$878		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Logan & Brighton Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$113

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
 - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Rectangular Sectional



Rectangular Monolithic

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Rectangular Full Length

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451411	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$704
Double Cylinder	452411			\$704
Dummy	450411			\$704
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451512			\$783
Double Cylinder	452512			\$783
Dummy	450512			\$783
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451613			\$878
Double Cylinder	452613		\$878	
Dummy	450613		\$878	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price	
Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$113	

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
 - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Denver



Remington

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Greeley

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



DENVER	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451211	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$704
Double Cylinder	452211			\$704
Dummy	450211			\$704
REMINGTON	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451112			\$783
Double Cylinder	452112			\$783
Dummy	450112		\$783	
GREELEY	Product Code		List Price	
Single Cylinder	451332		\$878	
Double Cylinder	452332		\$878	
Dummy	450332		\$878	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price	
Remington & Greeley Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$113	

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
 - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - TUSCANY BRONZE TUBULAR

Tuscany Sectional



Tuscany Monolithic

5 1/2" Center-to-Center Door Prep



TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471224	See Pages 24-25 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$704
Double Cylinder	472224			\$704
Dummy	470224			\$704
TUSCANY MONOLITHIC	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	471112			\$783
Double Cylinder	472112			\$783
Dummy	470112			\$783
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Tuscany Monolithic Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$113

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Art Nouveau
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Left Hand Grip Right Hand Grip

Octagon
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



ART NOUVEAU	Product Code	Specify LH/RH Grip	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471333		See Pages 24-25 for Tuscan Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$783
Double Cylinder	472333		See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$783
Dummy	470333				\$783

OCTAGON	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471222	See Pages 24-25 for Tuscan Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$783
Double Cylinder	472222			\$783
Dummy	470222			\$783

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$113

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
 - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - WROUGHT STEEL TUBULAR

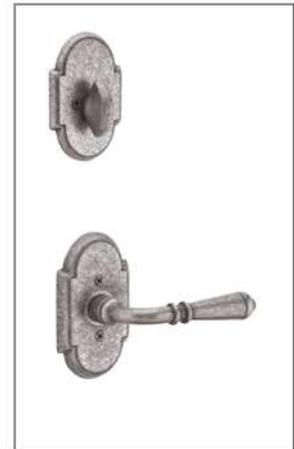
Sectional
with Lafayette Grip



Sectional
with San Carlos Grip



Sectional
with Normandy Grip



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

SECTIONAL WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim See Pages 26-27 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Finish Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	List Price		
Single Cylinder	461212					\$508
Double Cylinder	462212					\$508
Dummy	460212					\$508
SECTIONAL WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP	Product Code			List Price		
Single Cylinder	461222			\$508		
Double Cylinder	462222			\$508		
Dummy	460222			\$508		
SECTIONAL WITH NORMANDY GRIP	Product Code			List Price		
Single Cylinder	461232			\$508		
Double Cylinder	462232			\$508		
Dummy	460232			\$508		

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Monolithic
with Lafayette Grip
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Monolithic
with San Carlos Grip
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Monolithic
with Normandy Grip
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

MONOLITHIC WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461111	See Pages 26-27 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$583
Double Cylinder	462111			\$583
Dummy	460111			\$583
MONOLITHIC WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	461121			\$583
Double Cylinder	462121			\$583
Dummy	460121			\$583
MONOLITHIC WITH NORMANDY GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	461131			\$583
Double Cylinder	462131	\$583		
Dummy	460131	\$583		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price		
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$113	

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
 - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments



INTERCONNECT DEVICE

Must be installed from the factory and cannot be ordered without a handleset.

This interconnect device allows for quick and convenient exit from your home in case of fire or other emergency. With this safety device installed, your deadbolt and latch will retract with the turn of the interior knob or lever, not requiring you to manually retract the deadbolt with the thumbturn.

- Adapter to convert select Brass Tubular handlesets into interconnected units.
- For use with Monolithic & Full Length, Single Cylinder handlesets only.

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
See Pages 64-83 for Available Styles for Tubular Entry Sets	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$113

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS		Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RIDGEMONT	Single Cylinder	453727	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$1129	
	Double Cylinder	454727		\$1129	
	Dummy	455727		\$1129	
LOGAN Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453828		\$1226	
	Double Cylinder	454828		\$1226	
	Dummy	455828		\$1226	
BRIGHTON Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453929		\$1347	
	Double Cylinder	454929		\$1347	
	Dummy	455929		\$1347	

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS		Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	453424	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$1129	
	Double Cylinder	454424		\$1129	
	Dummy	455424		\$1129	
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453525		\$1226	
	Double Cylinder	454525		\$1226	
	Dummy	455525		\$1226	
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453646		\$1347	
	Double Cylinder	454646		\$1347	
	Dummy	455646		\$1347	

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass and Bronze handlesets. Please call for availability and pricing.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



EMTEK SELECT Key In Levers
Mix-Match Style & Finish
for handles, stems and rosettes



Key In L-Square . Terrazzo
with Disk Rosette
5115US15.KLSUS15.TZLT.RH



Key In L-Square . Tribeca
with Disk Rosette
5115US26.KLSUS19.TRUS26.RH



Key In L-Square . Knurled
with Modern Rectangular Rosette
5123US4.KLSUS19.KNUS4.RH



Key In L-Square . Rosso Levanto
with Square Rosette
5122US7.KLSUS7.MRRD.RH



Key In L-Square . Hammered
with Disk Rosette
5115US3NL.KLSUS26.HAUS3NL.RH



Key In L-Square . Dark Walnut
with Modern Rectangular Rosette
5123US15.KLSUS15.WNWD.RH

To order: **5122US26 . KLSUS19 . TRUS26 . RH** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Rosette (Function/Finish)	+	Stem (Style/Finish)	+	Handle (Style/Finish)	+	Handing (RH or LH)
------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------------

Key In L-Square . Green Marble with Square Rosette



Key In L-Square . White Marble with Disk Rosette



Key In L-Square . Straight Knurled with Square Rosette



KEY IN LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	List Price					
Square 	Single Cylinder	5122	 KEY IN L-SQUARE (KLS)	 FACETED (FA)	 KNURLED (KN)	\$359				
	Dummy, Pair	5022		 HAMMERED (HA)	 SMOOTH (SM)	\$359				
Disk 	Single Cylinder	5115		 KEY IN L-SQUARE (KLS)	 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	 TRIBECA (TR)	\$359			
	Dummy, Pair	5015			 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)	 GREEN MARBLE (MRGN)	\$359			
Modern Rectangular 	Single Cylinder	5123			 KEY IN L-SQUARE (KLS)	 ROSSO LEVANTO MARBLE (MRRD)	 LIGHT TERRAZZO (TZLT)	\$359		
	Dummy, Pair	5023				 DARK WALNUT (WNWD)		\$359		
Finish options for KEY IN ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE						STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.				
 Satin Brass (US4)	 French Antique (US7)	 Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)				 Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	 Satin Nickel (US15)	 Flat Black (US19)	 Polished Chrome (US26)	 Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Emtek SELECT Lever and Knob(s) with Marble, Terrazzo and Walnut handles feature a living finish that will age gracefully and evolve over time, enhancing the character of your space. Due to this unique characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on these products. All SELECT levers and knobs featuring Marble, Terrazzo and Walnut are intended for indoor use.

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch, strike plate.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- SELECT Brass Key In leversets may be ordered with any Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Handle/Finish . Handing + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - MODERN BRASS KEY IN KNOBSETS & LEVERSETS

Round Knob
with Square RosetteRound Knob
with Disk RosetteRound Knob
with Modern Rectangular RosetteHanover Lever
with Square RosetteHelios Lever
with Modern Rectangular RosetteLuzern Lever
with Square RosetteHercules Lever
with Disk RosetteHercules Lever
with Square Rosette

KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Square 	Single Cylinder	5122	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Hercules Lever (HEC) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$317
	Dummy, Pair	5022			\$317
Disk 	Single Cylinder	5115			\$317
	Dummy, Pair	5015			\$317
Modern Rectangular 	Single Cylinder	5123			\$317
	Dummy, Pair	5023			\$317

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing is Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch, strike plate.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Modern Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Classic Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Egg Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Waverly Knob
with Regular Rosette



Providence Knob
with #8 Rosette



Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Regular Rosette



Cortina Lever
with #8 Rosette



Rope Lever
with Rope Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price	
Regular 	Single Cylinder	5100	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$317	
	Dummy, Pair	5150			\$317	
#8 	Single Cylinder	5108				\$317
	Dummy, Pair	5158			\$317	
Rectangular 	Single Cylinder	5121				\$317
	Dummy, Pair	5021			\$317	
Rope** 	Single Cylinder	5101				\$317
	Dummy, Pair	5151			\$317	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**Finish NOT available for Rope Rosette.

Handing is Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch, strike plate.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Classic Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Modern Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Key In Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE KEY IN KNOBSETS & LEVERSETS

Winchester Knob
with #3 RosetteDurango Lever
with #1 RosetteWinchester Knob
with #4 RosetteDurango Lever
with #2 Rosette

KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#1 	Single Cylinder	5104	Winchester Knob (WC) Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$348
	Dummy, Pair	5154			\$348
#2 	Single Cylinder	5102			\$348
	Dummy, Pair	5152			\$348
#3 	Single Cylinder	5103			\$348
	Dummy, Pair	5153			\$348
#4 	Single Cylinder	5114			\$348
	Dummy, Pair	5164			\$348

- Handing is Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch, strike plate.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Siena Lever
with #11 Rosette



Petal Knob
with #12 Rosette



Siena Lever
with #14 Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#11 	Single Cylinder	54011	Petal Knob (PT) Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$348
	Dummy, Pair	54511			\$348
#12 	Single Cylinder	54012			\$348
	Dummy, Pair	54512			\$348
#14 	Single Cylinder	54014			\$348
	Dummy, Pair	54514			\$348

• Handing is Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch, strike plate.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSETS - SELECT BRASS

Modern Rectangular
Single Point with Key In L-Square . Knurled Lever



Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Key In L-Square . White Marble Lever



MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	List Price	
Single Cylinder	5302	 KEY IN L-SQUARE (KLS)	 FACETED (FA)	 KNURLED (KN)	\$452
Dummy, Pair	5352		 HAMMERED (HA)	 SMOOTH (SM)	\$452
MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code			List Price	
Single Cylinder	5312		 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	 TRIBECA (TR)	\$518
Double Cylinder	5322		 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)	 GREEN MARBLE (MRGN)	\$518
Dummy, Pair	5362		 ROSSO LEVANTO MARBLE (MRRD)	 LIGHT TERRAZZO (TZLT)	\$518
			 DARK WALNUT (WNWD)		\$518

Finish options for SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSET, STEM and HANDLE

STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.



Satin Brass (US4)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

>> Emtek SELECT Lever and Knob(s) with Marble, Terrazzo and Walnut handles feature a living finish that will age gracefully and evolve over time, enhancing the character of your space. Due to this unique characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on these products. All SELECT levers and knobs featuring Marble, Terrazzo and Walnut are intended for indoor use.

To order:

5302US19 . KLSUS14 . FAUS26 . RH + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Lockset (Function/Finish) + Stem (Style/Finish) + Handle (Style/Finish) + Handing (RH or LH)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

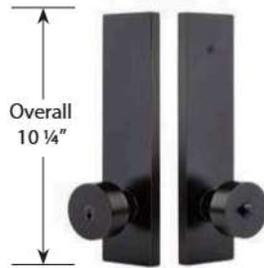
• Handing is Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch, strike plate.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- SELECT Brass Key In leversets may also be ordered with Annapolis trim style at the list price shown above.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Modern Rectangular
Single Point with Round Knobs

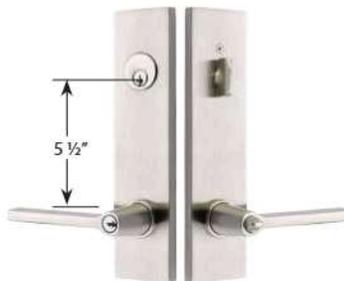


Modern Rectangular
Dummy, Pair with Round Knobs



MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5302	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$410
Dummy, Pair	5352	Hercules Lever (HEC) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$410

Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Helios Levers



Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Double Cylinder
with Luzern Levers



Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Dummy, Pair
with Hanover Levers



MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5312	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$476
Double Cylinder	5322	Hercules Lever (HEC) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$476
Dummy, Pair	5362			\$476

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Any Key In Knob/Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Annapolis trim style.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Key In Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Annapolis
Single Point with Providence Knobs

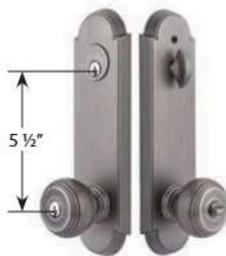


Annapolis
Dummy, Pair with Egg Knobs



ANNAPOLIS SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5308	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7)	\$410
Dummy, Pair	5358	Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$410

Annapolis
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Waverly Knobs



Annapolis
Two-Point, Double Cylinder
with Cortina Levers



Annapolis
Two-Point, Dummy, Pair
with Cortina Levers



ANNAPOLIS TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5318	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7)	\$476
Double Cylinder	5328	Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$476
Dummy, Pair	5368			\$476

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item. ** Finish **NOT** available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Any Key In Knob/Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Modern Rectangular trim style.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

EMPowered™ 2 Smart Lock Upgrade with Wi-Fi

Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™.
For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.



BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ 2 SMART LOCK

- Complete set includes both 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " latches, strike plates and four (4) AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ 2 Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two (2) year warranty on electronic components.



SQUARE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

EMPowered
Upgrade

Product Code

Finish**

List Price

EMPowered
Upgrade List Price

Single Cylinder

EMP2

8469

Satin Brass (US4)
French Antique (US7)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)
Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)

\$128

\$570

Double Cylinder

8369

Satin Nickel (US15)
Flat Black (US19)
Polished Chrome (US26)
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

\$136

MODERN DISC DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

EMPowered
Upgrade

Product Code

Finish**

List Price

EMPowered
Upgrade List Price

Single Cylinder

EMP2

8423

Satin Brass (US4)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)
Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)
Satin Nickel (US15)
Flat Black (US19)
Polished Chrome (US26)
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

\$128

\$570

Double Cylinder

8323

\$136

MODERN DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

EMPowered
Upgrade

Product Code

Finish**

List Price

EMPowered
Upgrade List Price

Single Cylinder

EMP2

8467

Satin Brass (US4)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)
Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)
Satin Nickel (US15)
Flat Black (US19)
Polished Chrome (US26)
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

\$128

\$570

Double Cylinder

8367

\$136

NEOS DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

EMPowered
Upgrade

Product Code

Finish**

List Price

EMPowered
Upgrade List Price

Single Cylinder

EMP2

8475

Satin Brass (US4)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)
Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)
Satin Nickel (US15)
Flat Black (US19)
Polished Chrome (US26)
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

\$128

\$570

Double Cylinder

8375

\$136

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

DEADBOLTS - BRASS



URBAN MODERN DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP2	8426	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$128	\$570
Double Cylinder			8326	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$136	



QUINCY DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP2	8478	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$128	\$570
Double Cylinder			8378	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$136	



REGULAR DEADBOLT		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP2	8450	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$106	\$550
Double Cylinder			8350		\$119	



LOW PROFILE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP2	8455		\$106	\$550
Double Cylinder			8355		\$119	



WILSHIRE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP2	8479		\$128	\$570
Double Cylinder			8379		\$136	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. **EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2¼".**
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

EMPowered™ 2 Smart Lock Upgrade with Wi-Fi

Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™.
For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.



BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ 2 SMART LOCK

- Complete set includes both 2¾" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and four (4) AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ 2 Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two (2) year warranty on electronic components.



RECTANGULAR DEADBOLT

Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	8468	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$128	\$570
Double Cylinder		8368	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$136	
				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	8458		\$128	\$570
Double Cylinder		8358		\$136	
				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	8466		\$128	\$570
Double Cylinder		8366		\$136	

SARATOGA DEADBOLT

Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors



#8 DEADBOLT



*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

• Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

DEADBOLTS - BRASS



ROPE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EM P2	8464	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128	\$570	
Double Cylinder		8364		\$136		
KNOXVILLE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder	EM P2	8459	\$128	\$570		
Double Cylinder		8359	\$136			
ARTS & CRAFTS DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EM P2	8454	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128	\$570	
Double Cylinder		8354		\$136		



*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. **EMPowered™ 2 fits door thickness up to 2¼"**.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STANDARD WITH SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



REGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8450	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$142
Double Cylinder	8350		\$155
#1 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8457		\$142
Double Cylinder	8357		\$155
#3 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8465		\$142
Double Cylinder	8365		\$155
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8477		\$142
Double Cylinder	8377		\$155
RIDGEMONT SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8476		\$142
Double Cylinder	8376		\$155

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

DEADBOLTS - TUSCANY BRONZE

STANDARD WITH TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Tuscany Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8456	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$142
Double Cylinder	8356		\$155
CLASSIC TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8471		\$142
Double Cylinder	8371		\$155
OCTAGON TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8460		\$142
Double Cylinder	8360		\$155
#11 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8472		\$142
Double Cylinder	8372		\$155
#14 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8473		\$142
Double Cylinder	8373		\$155

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.

- **Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STANDARD WITH WROUGHT STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



WROUGHT STEEL #1 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8461	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$128
Double Cylinder	8361		\$136
WROUGHT STEEL #2 DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8452		\$128
Double Cylinder	8350		\$136
WROUGHT STEEL #3 DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8463		\$128
Double Cylinder	8363		\$136

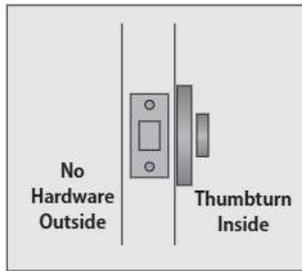
- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.



STANDARD WITH SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

- Includes Deadbolt Mechanism and Strike Plate
- For Inside Installation and Appearance
- No Cylinder or Collar
- Hardened Steel Bolt



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Disc	8523	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$84
Square	8569	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern	8567	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$84
Neos	8575	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	
Urban Modern	8580	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Regular	8550	Satin Brass (US4)	\$84
#8	8566	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	
Rectangular	8568	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	
Wilshire	8579	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	
Saratoga	8558	Flat Black (US19)	
Quincy	8578	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	
Rope	8564	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$84
Knoxville	8559	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Arts & Crafts	8554	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$84

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

- Handing Not Required
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.

#1
Sandcast
Bronze



#2
Sandcast
Bronze



#3
Sandcast
Bronze



#4
Sandcast
Bronze



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Sandcast Bronze	8557	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$90
#2 Sandcast Bronze	8550		
#3 Sandcast Bronze	8565		
#4 Sandcast Bronze	8574		

Tuscany



Octagon



#11
Tuscany



#14
Tuscany



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Tuscany Bronze	8556	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$90
Octagon	8560		
#11 Tuscany Bronze	8572		
#14 Tuscany Bronze	8573		

#1
Wrought Steel



#2
Wrought Steel



#3
Wrought Steel



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Wrought Steel	8551	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$84
#2 Wrought Steel	8552		
#3 Wrought Steel	8553		

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Passage



Exterior



Interior

Single Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Privacy



Exterior



Interior

Double Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Dummy, Non-Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Dummy, Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Modern Sideplate
7" Non-Keyed
with L-Square . Knurled Lever



Modern Sideplate
7" Thumbturn Privacy
with Conical . Knurled Knobs



Modern Sideplate
9" Non-Keyed
with Conical . White Marble Knob



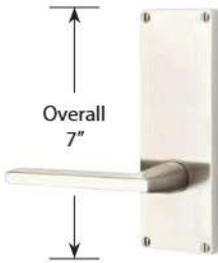
MODERN 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE/KNOB	List Price	
Passage	8111	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 FACETED (FA)	\$348	
Privacy	8211		 HAMMERED (HA)	\$348	
Dummy, Pair	8011		 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	\$348	
MODERN 7" THUMBTURN PRIVACY	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE/KNOB	List Price	
3 3/8" Center-to-Center	8229	 T-BAR (TA)	 TRIBECA (TR)	\$359	
		 R-BAR (RA)	 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)		
			 GREEN MARBLE (MRGN)		
MODERN 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE/KNOB	List Price	
Passage	8113	 CONICAL (CC)	 KNURLED (KNK)	\$378	
Privacy	8213		 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SKK)	\$378	
Dummy, Pair	8013		 LIGHT TERRAZZO (TZKLT)	\$378	
			 WHITE MARBLE (MRKWH)	\$378	
			 GREEN MARBLE (MRKGN)		
			 DARK WALNUT (WKNWD)	\$378	
			 ROSSO LEVANTO MARBLE (MRKRD)		
Finish options for SIDEPLATE, STEM and HANDLE/KNOB		STEM AND HANDLE/KNOB WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.			
					
Satin Brass (US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

>> Emtek SELECT Lever and Knob(s) with Marble, Terrazzo and Walnut handles feature a living finish that will age gracefully and evolve over time, enhancing the character of your space. Due to this unique characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on these products. All SELECT levers and knobs featuring Marble, Terrazzo and Walnut are intended for indoor use.

- **Handing Required for Leversets on Thumbturn Privacy**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- SELECT knobsets/leversets may also be ordered with any Brass sideplate at the list price shown above. ***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS



MODERN 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8111	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Satin Brass (US4)	\$306
Privacy	8211		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$306
Dummy, Pair	8011		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$306



MODERN 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8112	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Satin Brass (US4)	\$354
Double Cylinder	8212		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$354
Dummy, Pair	8012		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$354



MODERN 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8113	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Satin Brass (US4)	\$337
Privacy	8213		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$337
Dummy, Pair	8013		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$337



MODERN 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	8114	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Satin Brass (US4)	\$363	\$806 Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.
Double Cylinder		8214		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$363	
Dummy, Pair		8014		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$363	

Inside trim is pre-configured with Square Rosette

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ 2 Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Hanging Required.	List Price
Modern 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443		\$113

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

***SELECT knobs/leversets may be ordered with any Brass sideplate at a higher list price. See SELECT Brass Sideplate Lockset page for pricing.

• Hanging Required for Leversets in Keyed Function or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Supplied with standard rotation latch. To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



QUINCY 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8104	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$306
Privacy	8204		French Antique (US7)	\$306
Dummy, Pair	8054		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$306



QUINCY 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8080	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$354
Double Cylinder	8081		French Antique (US7)	\$354
Dummy, Pair	8085		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$354



QUINCY 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8704	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$337
Privacy	8804		French Antique (US7)	\$337
Dummy, Pair	8854		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$337



EM Powered Interior Option

Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

QUINCY 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EM Powered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EM Powered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	8980	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$363	\$806 Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.
Double Cylinder		8981		French Antique (US7)	\$363	
Dummy, Pair		8985		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$363	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EM Powered™ 2 Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Hanging Required.	List Price
Quincy 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443		\$113

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**EM Powered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

***SELECT knobsets/leversets may be ordered with any Brass sideplate at a higher list price. See SELECT Brass Sideplate Lockset page for pricing.

• **Handing Required for Leversets in Keyed Function or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Supplied with standard rotation latch. To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

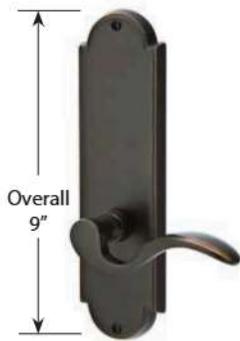
SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



DELAWARE 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8016	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$306
Privacy	8026		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$306
Dummy, Pair	8006		Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$306



DELAWARE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8066	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$354
Double Cylinder	8166		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$354
Dummy, Pair	8061		Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$354



DELAWARE 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8716	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$337
Privacy	8816		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$337
Dummy, Pair	8998		Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$337



DELAWARE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	8996	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$363	Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.
Double Cylinder		8997		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$363	
Dummy, Pair		8856		Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$363	

Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Delaware 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	\$113

Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ 2 Upgrade.
28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.
Handing Required.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

***SELECT knobs/leversets may be ordered with any Brass sideplate at a higher list price. See SELECT Brass Sideplate Lockset page for pricing.

• Handing Required for Leversets in Keyed Function or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Supplied with standard rotation latch. To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code Latch28 and list price \$8

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



COLONIAL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8010	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$306
Privacy	8020		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8001		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$306
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



COLONIAL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8060	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$354
Double Cylinder	8160		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8065		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$354
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



COLONIAL 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8711	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$337
Privacy	8811		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8851		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$337
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



COLONIAL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	8990	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$363	Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.
Double Cylinder		8991		French Antique (US7)		
Dummy, Pair		8995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$363	
				Satin Nickel (US15)		
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ 2 Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	List Price
Colonial 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443		\$113

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

***SELECT knobs/leversets may be ordered with any Brass sideplate at a higher list price. See SELECT Brass Sideplate Lockset page for pricing.

• **Handing Required for Leversets in Keyed Function or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Supplied with standard rotation latch. To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code Latch28 and list price \$8

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS



Overall
7 1/2"

ROPE 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7109	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$306
Privacy	7209		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	7059		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$306
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$306
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$306



Overall
3 5/8"

ROPE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7090	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$354
Double Cylinder	7091		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	7095		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$354
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$354
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$354



Overall
9 5/8"

ROPE 9 5/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7710	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$337
Privacy	7810		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	7850		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$337
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$337
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$337



EMPowered
Interior
Option

ROPE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	7990	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$363	\$806
Double Cylinder		7991		French Antique (US7)		
Dummy, Pair		7995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$363	
				Satin Nickel (US15)	\$363	
				Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$363	

Inside trim is pre-configured with Rope Rosette

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	List Price
Rope 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ 2 Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$113

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

***SELECT knobs/leversets may be ordered with any Brass sideplate at a higher list price. See SELECT Brass Sideplate Lockset page for pricing.

• Handing Required for Leversets in Keyed Function or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Supplied with standard rotation latch. To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



WILSHIRE 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8135	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$306
Privacy	8235			\$306
Dummy, Pair	8035			\$306



EMPowered Interior Option

Inside trim is pre-configured with Wilshire Rosette

WILSHIRE 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP2	8821	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$363	Includes Yale Access Module and DoorSense™. For use in the US and Canada only, see pages 28-33 for details.
Double Cylinder		8822			\$363	
Dummy, Pair		8820			\$363	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ 2 Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		List Price	
Wilshire 5½" C-to-C Keyed		443			\$113	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ 2 Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), Polished Chrome (US26) and Unlacquered Brass (US3NL).

***SELECT knobs/leversets may be ordered with any Brass sideplate at a higher list price. See SELECT Brass Sideplate Lockset page for pricing.

• **Handing Required for Leversets in Keyed Function or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Supplied with standard rotation latch. To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



BELMONT 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8102	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$306
Privacy	8202			\$306
Dummy, Pair	8052			\$306



BELMONT 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8070	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$354
Double Cylinder	8071			\$354
Dummy, Pair	8075			\$354



VICTORIA 7 3/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8103	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$306
Privacy	8203			\$306
Dummy, Pair	8053			\$306



VICTORIA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8090	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options***	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$354
Double Cylinder	8091			\$354
Dummy, Pair	8095			\$354

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

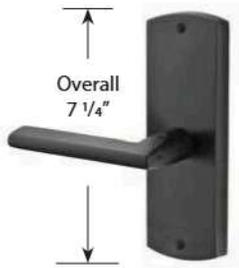
**SELECT knobsets/leversets may be ordered with any Brass sideplate at a higher list price. See SELECT Brass Sideplate Lockset page for pricing.

• Handing Required for Leversets in Keyed Function

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Supplied with standard rotation latch. To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



MISSOULA 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71023	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$337
Privacy	72023			\$337
Dummy, Pair	70063	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$337



MISSOULA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7370	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$395
Double Cylinder	7371			\$395
Dummy, Pair	7375	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$395



MISSOULA 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7522	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$354
Privacy	7622			\$354
Dummy, Pair	7562	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$354



MISSOULA 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7570	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$410
Double Cylinder	7571			\$410
Dummy, Pair	7575	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$410

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Missoula 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Hanging Required.	\$113

- **Handing Required for Leversets in Keyed Function or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Supplied with standard rotation latch. To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$8**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

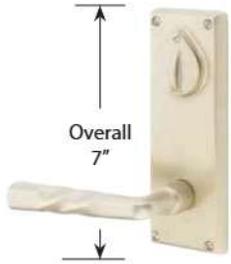
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR



RECTANGULAR 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71013	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$337
Privacy	72013			\$337
Dummy, Pair	70053	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$337



RECTANGULAR 3 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7360	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$395
Double Cylinder	7361			\$395
Dummy, Pair	7365	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$395



RECTANGULAR 8 7/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7512	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$354
Privacy	7612			\$354
Dummy, Pair	7552	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$354



RECTANGULAR 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7560	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$410
Double Cylinder	7561			\$410
Dummy, Pair	7565	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$410

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rectangular 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$113

• Handing Required for Leversets in Keyed Function or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Supplied with standard rotation latch. To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



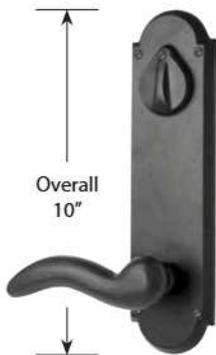
#5 BRONZE 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7107	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$337
Privacy	7207			\$337
Dummy, Pair	7057	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$337



#5 BRONZE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7070	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$395
Double Cylinder	7071			\$395
Dummy, Pair	7075	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$395



#5 BRONZE 9 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7707	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$354
Privacy	7807			\$354
Dummy, Pair	7757	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$354



#5 BRONZE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7670	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$410
Double Cylinder	7671			\$410
Dummy, Pair	7675	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$410

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#5 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Hanging Required.	\$113

• **Handing Required for Leversets in Keyed Function or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Supplied with standard rotation latch. To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - TUSCANY BRONZE TUBULAR

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS



#16 TUSCANY 8 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6102	See Pages 24-25 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$337
Privacy	6202			\$337
Dummy, Pair	6052	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$337



#16 TUSCANY 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6020	See Pages 24-25 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$395
Double Cylinder	6021			\$395
Dummy, Pair	6025	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$395



#16 TUSCANY 10 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6702	See Pages 24-25 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$354
Privacy	6802			\$354
Dummy, Pair	6752	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$354



#16 TUSCANY 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6620	See Pages 24-25 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$410
Double Cylinder	6621			\$410
Dummy, Pair	6625	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$410

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#16 Tuscany 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$113

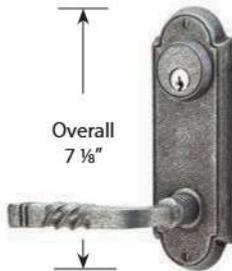
- Handing Required for Leversets in Keyed Function or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Supplied with standard rotation latch. To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



#5 WROUGHT STEEL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7105	See Pages 26-27 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$306
Privacy	7205			\$306
Dummy, Pair	7055	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$306



#5 WROUGHT STEEL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7010	See Pages 26-27 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$354
Double Cylinder	7011			\$354
Dummy, Pair	7015	See Pages 22-23 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$354

• Handing Required for Leversets in Keyed Function

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Latch, strike and face plates come standard with square corners. Specify radius corners if required.
- Supplied with standard rotation latch. To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$8**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W)** Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS THUMBTURN PRIVACY

Modern Plates with Round Knobs



Delaware Plates with Providence Glass Knobs



Colonial Plates with Cortina Levers



Quincy Plates with Egg Knobs



Belmont Plates with Belmont Knobs



Victoria Plates with Elan Levers



Rope Plates with Rope Levers



THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE 3 3/8" Center-to-Center	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price	Interior Mortise List Price
Modern Plate	M	8229	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options**	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$317	\$543
Delaware Plate	M	8228		Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$317	\$543
Colonial Plate	M	8022		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$317	\$543
Quincy Plate	M	8226		Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$317	\$543
Belmont Plate	M	8224		Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$317	\$543
Victoria Plate	M	8225		Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$317	\$543
Rope Plate	M	8223			\$317	\$543

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**SELECT knobsets/leversets may be ordered with any Brass Thumbturn privacy at a higher list price. See SELECT Brass Sideplate Lockset page for pricing.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt can be used with any Brass passage set.
- Supplied with standard rotation latch. To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8
- Thumbturn privacy bolt only available with square corner latch face plate.

For more information
• See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

STRETTO uses a tubular latch and is available for order in passage, thumb-turn privacy, keyed entry and dummy functions. It can be paired with any Emtek knob or lever. The sleek design of the STRETTO requires a 1 1/4" diameter bore hole and a 2-hole door preparation for privacy thumb-turn and keyed configurations. Additional specifications for this truly unique design include:

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Available in 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" backset

STRETTO NON-KEYED PASSAGE STYLES



Exterior Interior



Exterior Interior



- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Prep

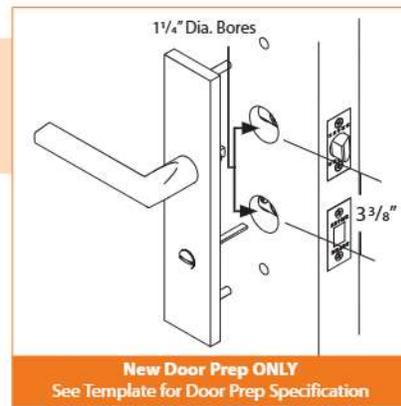
STRETTO THUMBTURN PRIVACY STYLES



Exterior Interior



Exterior Interior

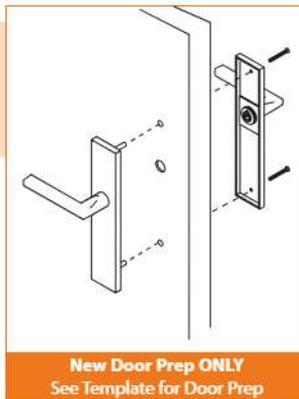


- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Prep, 3 3/8" Center-to-Center Hole Spacing
- Privacy Thumbturn

STRETTO DUMMY PAIR STYLES



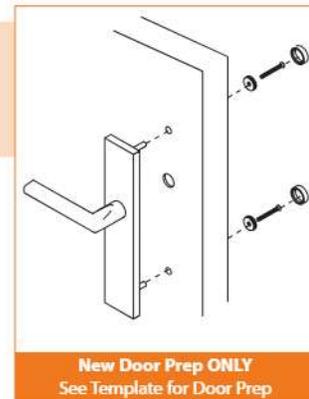
Exterior Interior



STRETTO DUMMY SINGLE SIDED STYLES



Exterior



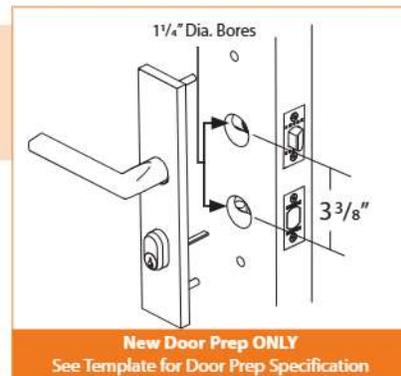
STRETTO KEYED ENTRY STYLES



Exterior Interior



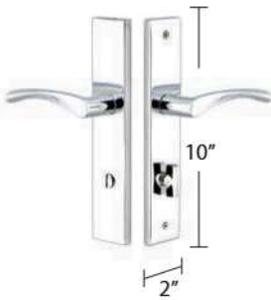
Exterior Interior



- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Prep, 3 3/8" Center-to-Center Hole Spacing
- Schlage® C Keyway (Available in Weiser® Keyway)

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



MODERN RECTANGULAR 2" x 10" NON-KEYED	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price	M List Price
Passage	M	8141	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$317	\$543
Thumbturn Privacy	M	8241		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
Dummy, Pair		8045		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$317	\$543
Dummy, Single Sided		8041		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$317	
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$159	

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



MODERN RECTANGULAR 2" x 10" KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8442	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$363
Dummy, Pair	8042		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
			Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$363
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



MODERN RECTANGULAR 1 1/2" x 11" NON-KEYED	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price	M List Price
Passage	M	8143	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$317	\$543
Thumbturn Privacy	M	8243		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
Dummy, Pair		8046		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$317	\$543
Dummy, Single Sided		8043		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$317	
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$159	

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



MODERN RECTANGULAR 1 1/2" x 11" KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8444	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$363
Dummy, Pair	8044		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
			Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$363
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt only available with square corner latch face plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10½" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



CONCORD 2" x 10½" NON-KEYED	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price	M List Price
Passage	M	7141	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$317	\$543
Thumbturn Privacy	M	7241				
Dummy, Pair		7045			\$317	
Dummy, Single Sided		7041			\$159	

10½" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



CONCORD 2" x 10½" KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7442	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$363
Dummy, Pair	7042			\$363

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



CONCORD 1½" x 11" NON-KEYED	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price	M List Price
Passage	M	7143	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$317	\$543
Thumbturn Privacy	M	7243				
Dummy, Pair		7046			\$317	
Dummy, Single Sided		7043			\$159	

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



CONCORD 1½" x 11" KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7444	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$363
Dummy, Pair	7044			\$363

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt only available with square corner latch face plate.

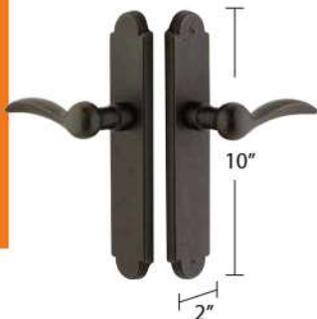
• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



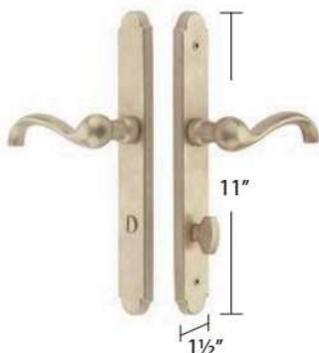
ARCHED 2" x 10" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4141	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$354
Thumbturn Privacy	4241			\$354
Dummy, Pair	4045			\$354
Dummy, Single Sided	4041			\$176

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



ARCHED 2" x 10" KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4442	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$410
Dummy, Pair	4042			\$410

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



ARCHED 1 1/2" x 11" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4143	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$354
Thumbturn Privacy	4243			\$354
Dummy, Pair	4046			\$354
Dummy, Single Sided	4043			\$176

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



ARCHED 1 1/2" x 11" KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4444	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$410
Dummy, Pair	4044			\$410

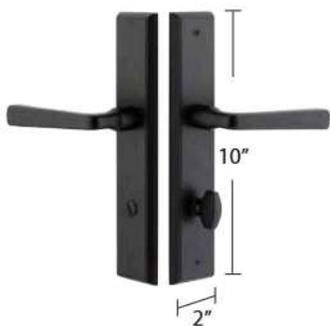
• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt only available with square corner latch face plate.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



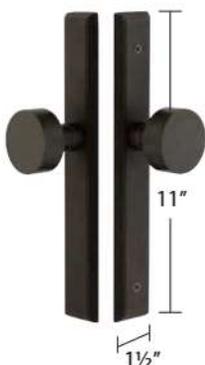
RECTANGULAR 2" x 10" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5141	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$354
Thumbturn Privacy	5241			\$354
Dummy, Pair	5045			\$354
Dummy, Single Sided	5041			\$176

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



RECTANGULAR 2" x 10" KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5442	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$410
Dummy, Pair	5042			\$410

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



RECTANGULAR 1 1/2" x 11" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5143	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$354
Thumbturn Privacy	5243			\$354
Dummy, Pair	5046			\$354
Dummy, Single Sided	5043			\$176

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



RECTANGULAR 1 1/2" x 11" KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5444	See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$410
Dummy, Pair	5044			\$410

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

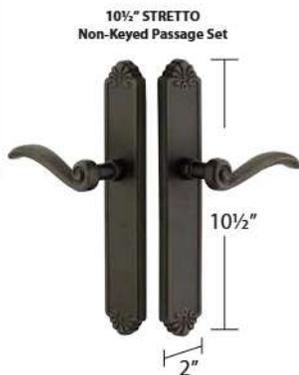
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt only available with square corner latch face plate.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - TUSCANY BRONZE TUBULAR



TUSCANY 2" x 10 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6141	See Pages 24-25 for Tuscan Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$354
Thumbturn Privacy	6241			\$354
Dummy, Pair	6045			\$354
Dummy, Single Sided	6041			\$176



TUSCANY 2" x 10 1/2" KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6442	See Pages 24-25 for Tuscan Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$410
Dummy, Pair	6042			\$410

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt only available with square corner latch face plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

11½" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



TUSCANY 1½" x 11½" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6143	See Pages 24-25 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$354
Thumbturn Privacy	6243			\$354
Dummy, Pair	6046			\$354
Dummy, Single Sided	6043			\$176

11½" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



TUSCANY 1½" x 11½" KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6444	See Pages 24-25 for Tuscany Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$410
Dummy, Pair	6044			\$410

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt only available with square corner latch face plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments



EMTEK SELECT



Passage

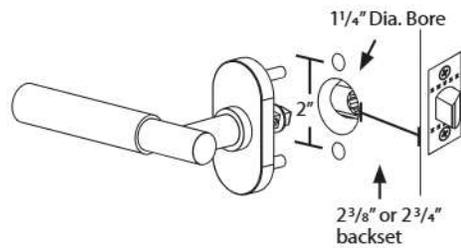


Passage with Thumbturn Privacy

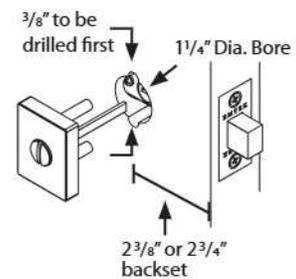
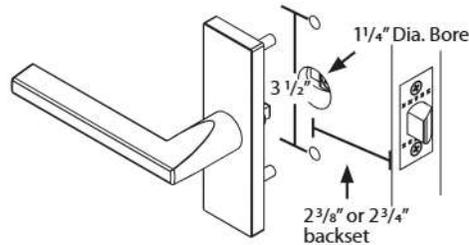
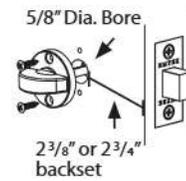
**IMPORTANT
DOOR PREP INFORMATION**

New Door Prep Only

- Cannot be combined with other rosette designs on opposite side of the door.
- Handing is required for Knob by Lever and split finish products.



Thumbturn Privacy
Inside Trim



SELECT BRASS PASSAGE & PRIVACY - STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

1½" x 3" OVAL STRETTO
with T-Bar Straight Knurled Levers



1½" x 5" MODERN RECTANGULAR STRETTO
with L-Square Straight Knurled Levers



ROSETTE	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE/KNOB	List Price		
OVAL STRETTO ROSETTE						
Passage	5801	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 FACETED (FA)	 KNURLED (KN)	\$293	
Thumbturn Privacy	5802		 HAMMERED (HA)	 SMOOTH (SM)	\$293	
Dummy, Pair	5803		 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	 TRIBECA (TR)	\$293	
Dummy, Single Sided	5804		 T-BAR (TA)	 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)	 GREEN MARBLE (MRGN)	\$169
MODERN RECTANGULAR STRETTO ROSETTE						
Passage	5507	 R-BAR (RA)	 ROSSO LEVANTO MARBLE (MRRD)	 LIGHT TERRAZZO (TZLT)	List Price	
Thumbturn Privacy	5607		 DARK WALNUT (WNWD)		\$293	
Dummy, Pair	5007			 KNURLED (KNK)	 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SKK)	\$293
Dummy, Single Sided	5005	 CONICAL (CC)	 LIGHT TERRAZZO (TZKLT)	 WHITE MARBLE (MRKWH)	\$169	
			 GREEN MARBLE (MRKGN)			
			 DARK WALNUT (WNKWD)	 ROSSO LEVANTO MARBLE (MRKRD)		
Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE/KNOB			STEM AND HANDLE/KNOB WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.			
						
Satin Brass (US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

>> Emtek SELECT Lever and Knob(s) with Marble, Terrazzo and Walnut handles feature a living finish that will age gracefully and evolve over time, enhancing the character of your space. Due to this unique characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on these products. All SELECT levers and knobs featuring Marble, Terrazzo and Walnut are intended for indoor use.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for thumbturn privacy bolt.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- SELECT knobsets/leversets may also be ordered with any Brass STRETTO at the list price shown above.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Handle or Knob/Finish . Handing + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - BRASS PASSAGE & PRIVACY

1½" x 3" OVAL STRETTO
with Myles Levers
Passage Set



1½" x 3" OVAL STRETTO
with Stuttgart Levers
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 3" OVAL STRETTO
with Modern Disc Glass Knobs
Dummy Set



1½" x 3" OVAL STRETTO
with Round Knobs
Passage Set



1½" x 3" OVAL STRETTO
with Orb Knobs
Thumbturn Privacy Set



<< Includes Single Disk Rosette and Arched Thumbturn Privacy Bolt.

OVAL STRETTO	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5801	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options**	Satin Brass (US4)	\$251
Thumbturn Privacy	5802		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$251
Dummy, Pair	5803		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$251
Dummy, Single Sided	5804		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$128
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**SELECT knobsets/leversets may be ordered with any Brass STRETTO at a higher list price. See SELECT Brass STRETTO Lockset page for pricing.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for thumbturn privacy bolt.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.

1½" x 5" MODERN RECTANGULAR STRETTO
with Helios Levers
Passage Set



1½" x 5" MODERN RECTANGULAR STRETTO
with Hercules Levers
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" MODERN RECTANGULAR STRETTO
with Modern Disc Glass Knobs
Dummy Set



1½" x 5" MODERN RECTANGULAR STRETTO
with Modern Square Glass Knobs
Passage Set



1½" x 5" MODERN RECTANGULAR STRETTO
with Round Knobs
Privacy Set



<< Thumbturn privacy bolt
can be purchased separately.

MODERN RECTANGULAR STRETTO	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5507	See Pages 10-23 for Brass Knob & Lever Options**	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$251
Thumbturn Privacy	5607			\$251
Dummy, Pair	5007			\$251
Dummy, Single Sided	5005			\$128

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**SELECT knobsets/lever sets may be ordered with any Brass STRETTO at a higher list price. See SELECT Brass STRETTO Lockset page for pricing.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for thumbturn privacy bolt.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.

To order: Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

INTERIOR MORTISE LOCK WITH MAGNETIC LATCH

Luxurious Solution for High-End and Custom Door Applications



Minimal Design



Magnetic Latch



Sleek Strike Plate

- Magnetic Latch Mechanism** – Smooth, silent operation with reduced wear compared to traditional latches
- Low Profile Design** – Flush latch and strike plate for a seamless, modern look
- Durable, Solid Construction** – Precision-engineered for enhanced durability and long-lasting performance
- Interconnected Lock Function** – Latch and deadbolt retract simultaneously for easy interior operation
- Versatile Use** – Fits doors 1¾" thick and up, for premium and custom interior door applications
- Independent Lever Adjustment** – Adjust each lever side independently for precise alignment and positioning on the door
- Wide Variety of Finish & Trim Options** – Compatible with EMTEK knobs, levers, rosettes, STRETTO and thumbturn privacy sideplates, for a cohesive design

CONCEALED FASTENER UPGRADE for a clean, refined look



Standard: Rosettes have exposed screws



With CF: Rosettes have no exposed screws

To order: **M/CM** 5109US19 . TAUS3NL . FAUS26 . **RH** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Rosette (Function/Finish) + Stem (Style/Finish) + Handle (Style/Finish) + Handing (RH or LH)

Optional Upgrade

M = Interior Mortise

CM = Concealed Fastener + Interior Mortise

• **Handing is Required for All Leversets and Knobsets with Privacy Function**

• Fits door 1¾" thick and up

• Available only in a 2½" backset

PRE-CONFIGURED THUMBTURN PRIVACY DOUBLE ROSETTES



Disk



Square



Watford



Wilshire

	Disk Rosette	•			
	Square Rosette		•		
	Modern Rectangular Rosette		•		
	Modern Rosette	•			
	Neos Rosette		•		
	Urban Modern Rosette	•			
	Quincy Rosette		•		
	Watford Rosette			•	
	Wilshire Rosette				•
	#8 Rosette		•		
	Oval Rosette		•		
	Rectangular Rosette				•
	Regular Rosette			•	
	Rope Rosette			•	
	Lancaster Rosette			•	
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette			•	
	Arts & Crafts Rosette		•		
	Hammered Rosette		•		



EMTEK SELECT Levers
Mix-Match Style & Finish
for handles, stems and rosettes



T-Bar . Knurled
with Modern Rectangular Rosette
5112US15.TAUS4.KNUS15.RH



R-Bar . Faceted
with Wilshire Rosette
8161US7.RAUS15.FAUS7.RH



R-Bar . Hammered
with Watford Rosette
8110US3NL.RAUS26.HAUS3NL.RH



R-Bar . Straight Knurled
with Disk Rosette
5109US26.RAUS3NL.SKUS26.RH



T-Bar . Hammered
with Square Rosette
5110US14.TAUS14.HAUS14.RH



L-Square . Tribeca
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US4.LSUS19.TRUS4.RH

To order: **C/M/CM** **5109US19 . TAUS3NL . FAUS26 . RH** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Optional Upgrade

Rosette
(Function/Finish)

+

Stem
(Style/Finish)

+

Handle
(Style/Finish)

+

Handing
(RH or LH)

Concealed Fastener = C

Interior Mortise = M

Concealed Fastener + Interior Mortise = CM

ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C+M List Price						
 Disk	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5109	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 FACETED (FA)	\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559						
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5209			\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559						
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$283									
 Square	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5110			 T-BAR (TA)	 HAMMERED (HA)	\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559				
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5210					\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559				
	Dummy, Pair		5050					\$283							
 Modern Rectangular	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5112					 KNURLED (KN)	 SMOOTH (SM)	\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5212							\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559		
	Dummy, Pair		5052							\$283					
 Urban Modern	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5316							 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	 TRIBECA (TR)	\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5326									\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Dummy, Pair		5306									\$283			
 Quincy	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8131	 R-BAR (RA)								\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8231									\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Dummy, Pair		8531									\$283			
 Watford	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8110									\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8210									\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Dummy, Pair		8510									\$283			
 Wilshire	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8161									\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8261									\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Dummy, Pair		8561									\$283			

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE

STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.



Satin Brass (US4)



French Antique (US7)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Pewter (US15A)**



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Matte White (MW)**†



Satin Rose Gold (SRG)***



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

** Finish NOT available for Modern Rectangular, Watford, and Wilshire Rosettes.

** Finish NOT available for Faceted, Hammered and Tribeca Handles.

† Finish NOT available for Interior Mortise in Privacy Function.

• For Interior Mortise, Handing is Required for Leversets.

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for a 2¾" backset. Specify a 2¾" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2½" backset is available.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- SELECT Leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
- See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

To order: (Optional Upgrade) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Handle/Finish . Handing + Add Door Thickness to Comments



EMTEK SELECT Levers
Mix-Match Style & Finish
for handles, stems and rosettes



R-Bar . Green Marble
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US26.RAUS26.MRGN.RH



L-Square . White Marble
with Wilshire Rosette
8161US3NL.LSUS3NL.MRWH.RH



L-Square . Rosso Levanto Marble
with Square Rosette
5110US7.LSUS7.MRRD.RH



R-Bar . Dark Walnut
with Watford Rosette
8110US14.RAUS14.WNWD.RH



T-Bar . Light Terrazzo
with Disk Rosette
5109US19.TAUS3NL.TZLT.RH

To order: **C/M/CM** 5109US19 . TAUS3NL . TZLT . RH + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Optional Upgrade

Rosette
(Function/Finish)

+

Stem
(Style/Finish)

+

Handle
(Style/Finish)

+

Handing
(RH or LH)

Concealed Fastener = C

Interior Mortise = M

Concealed Fastener + Interior Mortise = CM

ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price						
 Disk	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5109	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 DARK WALNUT (WNWD)	\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559						
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5209			\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559						
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$283									
 Square	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5110			 T-BAR (TA)	 GREEN MARBLE (MRGN)	\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559				
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5210					\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559				
	Dummy, Pair		5050					\$283							
 Modern Rectangular	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5112					 R-BAR (RA)	 LIGHT TERRAZZO (TZLT)	\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5212							\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559		
	Dummy, Pair		5052							\$283					
 Urban Modern	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5316							 ROSSO LEVANTO MARBLE (MRRD)	 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)	\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5326									\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Dummy, Pair		5306									\$283			
 Quincy	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8131									\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8231									\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Dummy, Pair		8531									\$283			
 Watford	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8110									\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8210									\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Dummy, Pair		8510									\$283			
 Wilshire	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8161									\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8261									\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Dummy, Pair		8561									\$283			

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE

STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.

										
Satin Brass (US4)	French Antique (US7)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Pewter (US15A)**	Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26)	Matte White (MW)**†	Satin Rose Gold (SRG)**†	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

** Finish NOT available for Modern Rectangular, Watford, and Wilshire Rosettes.

† Finish NOT available for Interior Mortise in Privacy Function.

>>> Emtek SELECT Lever and Knob(s) with Marble, Terrazzo and Walnut handles feature a living finish that will age gracefully and evolve over time, enhancing the character of your space. Due to this unique characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on these products. All SELECT levers and knobs featuring Marble, Terrazzo and Walnut are intended for indoor use.

• For Interior Mortise, Handing is Required for Leversets.

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for a 2¾" backset. Specify a 2¾" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2½" backset is available.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- SELECT Leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
- See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

To order: (Optional Upgrade) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Handle/Finish . Handing + Add Door Thickness to Comments



EMTEK SELECT Knobs
Mix-Match Style & Finish
for knobs, stem and rosettes



Conical . Dark Walnut
with Square Rosette
5110US19.CCUS19.WNKWD



Conical . Rosso Levanto
with Wilshire Rosette
8161US3NL.CCUS3NL.MRKRD



Conical . Light Terrazzo
with Modern Rectangular Rosette
5112US15.CCUS4.TZKLT



Conical . Knurled
with Watford Rosette
8110US14.CCUS4.KNKUS4



Conical . White Marble
with Disk Rosette
5109US26.CCUS3NL.MRKWH



Conical . Straight Knurled
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US19.CCUS19.SKKUS19



Conical . Green Marble
with Watford Rosette
8110US14.CCUS14.MRKGN

To order: **C/M/CM** **5109US19 . CCUS4 . SKKUS4** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Optional Upgrade Rosette (Function/Finish) + Stem (Style/Finish) + Knob (Style/Finish)

Concealed Fastener = C
Interior Mortise = M
Concealed Fastener + Interior Mortise = CM

ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	STEM	KNOB	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5109	 CONICAL (CC)	 KNURLED (KNK)	\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559			
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5209			\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559			
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$283						
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5110		 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SKK)	\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559			
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5210			\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559			
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$283						
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5112			 LIGHT TERRAZZO (TZKLT)	\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5212				\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559		
	Dummy, Pair		5052				\$283					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5316				 GREEN MARBLE (MRKGN)	\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559	
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5326					\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559	
	Dummy, Pair		5306					\$283				
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8131					 WHITE MARBLE (MRKWH)	\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8231						\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Dummy, Pair		8531						\$283			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8110	 ROSSO LEVANTO MARBLE (MRKRD)					\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8210						\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Dummy, Pair		8510						\$283			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8161		 DARK WALNUT (WNKWD)				\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8261						\$283	\$333	\$509	\$559
	Dummy, Pair		8561						\$283			

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and KNOB

STEM AND KNOB WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.

										
Satin Brass (US4)	French Antique (US7)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Pewter (US15A)**	Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26)	Matte White (MW)**†	Satin Rose Gold (SRG)**†	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

** Finish NOT available for Modern Rectangular, Watford, and Wilshire Rosettes.

** Finish NOT available for Conical Stem, Knurled and Straight Knurled Knobs.

† Finish NOT available for Interior Mortise in Privacy Function.

>> Etek SELECT Lever and Knob(s) with Marble, Terrazzo and Walnut handles feature a living finish that will age gracefully and evolve over time, enhancing the character of your space. Due to this unique characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on these products. All SELECT levers and knobs featuring Marble, Terrazzo and Walnut are intended for indoor use.

- For Interior Mortise, Handing is Required for Knobsets with Privacy Function.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2 1/2" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch, strike plate and dust box. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code Latch28 and list price \$8
- Select knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information
 • See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
 • See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

To order: (Optional Upgrade) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Knob/Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

MIX MATCH THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS

Thumbturn Privacy Bolts
Mix-Match Style & Finish
for thumbturn and rosettes:

- 4 thumbturn designs in 10 finishes
- 4 rosette designs in 10 finishes
- Double rosette styles with Indicator
- Includes privacy latch and strike plate
- Includes emergency release tool



Emergency Release Key
for Single Rosette



Emergency Release Coin
for Double Rosettes



Exterior (Single Rosette)



Exterior (Double Rosettes)



Interior (Single & Double Rosettes)



Exterior (Double Rosettes with Indicator)



To order:

8581US19 . RECUS4 + Add Door Thickness
to Comments
Rosette/Finish + Thumbturn Style/Finish



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	THUMBTURN STYLE	Standard List Price
	Single Rosette	8681	 	\$69
	Double Rosettes	8682		\$90
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8683		\$99
	Single Rosette	8581	 	\$69
	Double Rosettes	8582		\$90
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8583		\$99
	Single Rosette	8481	 	\$69
	Double Rosettes	8482		\$90
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8483		\$99
	Single Rosette	8381	 	\$69
	Double Rosettes	8382		\$90
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8383		\$99

Finish options for ROSETTE and THUMBTURN



- For Interior Mortise, Handing is Required for All Leversets and Knobsets with Privacy Function. Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.
- Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2 1/2" backset is available.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and emergency release tool.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt can be used with any Brass passage set.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

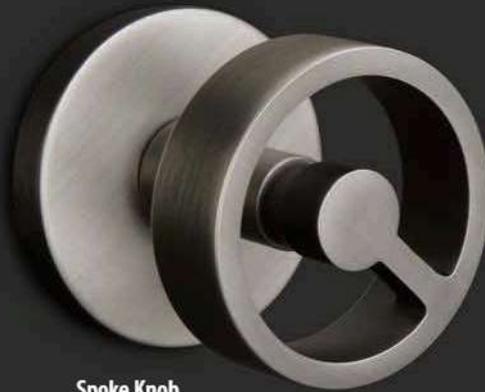
To order: Rosette/Finish . Thumbturn Style/Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - STUDIO BRASS

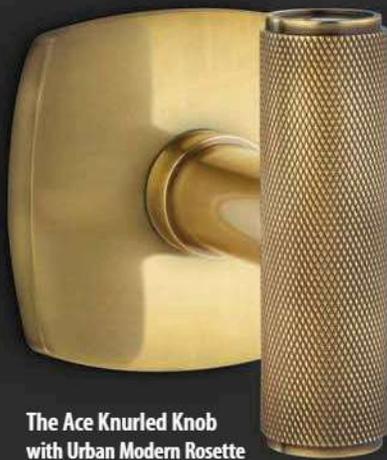
The Studio Brass Collection
Introduces boutique designs, inspired by the world
beyond door hardware.

Available in 10 finishes including:

- Pewter (gunmetal tones)
- French Antique (vintage, burnished tones)
- Satin Rose Gold
- Matte White



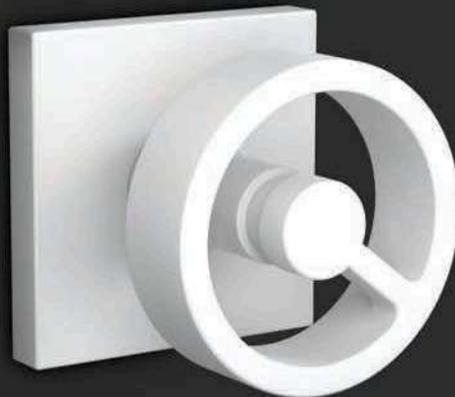
Spoke Knob
with Disk Rosette
in Pewter (US15A) Finish



The Ace Knurled Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette
in French Antique (US7) Finish



The Ace Knurled Knob
with Quincy Rosette
in Satin Rose Gold (SRG) Finish



Spoke Knob
with Square Rosette
in Matte White (MW) Finish

Spoke Knob with Disk Rosette



Spoke Knob with Square Rosette



Spoke Knob with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Spoke Knob with Urban Modern Rosette



The Ace Knob with Disk Rosette



The Ace Knob with Square Rosette



The Ace Knurled Knob with Quincy Rosette



The Ace Knurled Knob with Urban Modern Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob Style	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5109	The Ace Knob (ACE) The Ace Knurled Knob (ACEKN) Spoke Knob (SPK)	\$340	\$390	\$566	\$616
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5209		\$340	\$390	\$566	\$616
	Dummy, Pair		5059		\$340			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5110		\$340	\$390	\$566	\$616
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5210		\$340	\$390	\$566	\$616
	Dummy, Pair		5050		\$340			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5112		\$340	\$390	\$566	\$616
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5212		\$340	\$390	\$566	\$616
	Dummy, Pair		5052		\$340			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5316		\$340	\$390	\$566	\$616
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5326		\$340	\$390	\$566	\$616
	Dummy, Pair		5306		\$340			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8131	\$340	\$390	\$566	\$616	
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8231	\$340	\$390	\$566	\$616	
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$340				

Finish options



*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.
 **Finish NOT available for Modern Rectangular Rosette and Interior Mortise in Privacy Function.

- For Interior Mortise, Handing is Required for Knobsets with Privacy Function, Split Finish and Split Style.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2 1/2" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch, strike plate and dust box. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code Latch28 and list price \$8
- Studio Knobset may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information
 • See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
 • See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

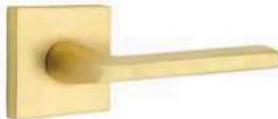
To order: (Optional Upgrade) Product Code + Knob Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - MODERN CLASSIC BRASS

Athena Lever with Neos Rosette



Helios Lever with Square Rosette



Hermes Lever with Modern Rosette



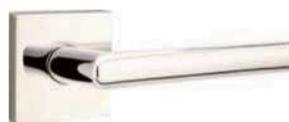
Luzern Lever with Square Rosette



Poseidon Lever with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Stuttgart Lever with Square Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5107	Athena Lever (ATN) Helios Lever (HLO) Hermes Lever (HER) Luzern Lever (LU) Poseidon Lever (POS) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5207			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5109			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5209			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5110			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5210			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5111			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5211	\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$190					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5112	\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5212	\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$190					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5316	\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5326	\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$190					

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

• For Interior Mortise, Handing Required for Leversets.

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2 1/2" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
- See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

Orb Knob with Modern Rosette



Orb Knob with Disk Rosette



Orb Knob with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Round Knob with Disk Rosette



Round Knob with Square Rosette



Round Knob with Urban Modern Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
 Modern	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5107	Orb Knob (OR) Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5207			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$190			
 Disk	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5109			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5209			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$190			
 Square	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5110			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5210			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$190			
 Neos	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5111			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5211			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$190			
 Modern Rectangular	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5112			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5212			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$190			
 Urban Modern	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5316	\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5326	\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$190					

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- For Interior Mortise, Handing is Required for Knobsets with Privacy Function.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2 1/2" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information
 • See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
 • See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

LEVERSETS - MODERN DESIGNER BRASS

Argos Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Aston Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Basel Lever
with Disk Rosette



Breslin Lever
with Square Rosette



Dumont Lever
with Square Rosette



Geneva Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Freestone Lever
with Disk Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5107	Argos Lever (AG)	Satin Brass (US4)	\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5207	Aston Lever (AST)	French Antique (US7)	\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		5057	Basel Lever (BA)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5109	Breslin Lever (BRL)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5209	Dumont Lever (DT)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		5059	Freestone Lever (FRL)	Flat Black (US19)	\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5110	Geneva Lever (GV)	Polished Chrome (US26)	\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5210		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5111			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5211			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5112			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5212			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5316			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5326			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$240			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

• For Interior Mortise, Handing Required for Leversets.

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. For Interior Mortise **only** a 2 1/2" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
- See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

Hercules Lever
with Disk Rosette



Mercury Lever
with Square Rosette



Myles Lever
with Disk Rosette



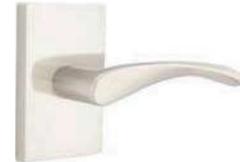
Sion Lever
with Disk Rosette



Spencer Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Triton Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5107	Hercules Lever (HEC) Mercury Lever (MC) Myles Lever (MYL) Sion Lever (SIO) Spencer Lever (SPN) Triton Lever (TRT)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5207			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5109			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5209			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5110			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5210			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5111			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5211			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5112	\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5212	\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$240					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5316	\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5326	\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$240					

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

• For Interior Mortise, Handing Required for Leversets.

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. For Interior Mortise **only** a 2 1/2" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$8**
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
- See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

To order: (Optional Upgrade) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Bern Knob
with Square Rosette



Freestone Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



Laurent Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



Octagon Knob
with Modern Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob
with Square Rosette



Square Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Verve Knob
with Disk Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5107	Bern Knob (BN) Freestone Knob (FRK) Hammered Egg Knob (HE) Laurent Knob (LAU) Octagon Knob (OCT) Square Knob (SQU) Verve Knob (VR)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5207			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5109			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5209			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5110			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5210			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5111			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5211	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$240					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5112	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5212	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$240					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5316	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5326	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$240					

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

• For Interior Mortise, Handing is Required for Knobsets with Privacy Function.

- Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2 1/2" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code Latch28 and list price \$8
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
- See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

Bristol Glass Knob
with Square Rosette



Hampton Glass Knob
with Neos Rosette



Modern Disc Glass Knob
with Disk Rosette



Modern Square Glass Knob
with Disk Rosette



Windsor Glass Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5107	Bristol Knob (BL) Hampton Knob (HT) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5207			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5109			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5209			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5110			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5210			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5111			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5211	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$240					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5112	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5212	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$240					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5316	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5326	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$240					

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- For Interior Mortise, Handing is Required for Knobsets with Privacy Function.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2½" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code Latch28 and list price \$8
- Modern Glass knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
- See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

To order: (Optional Upgrade) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

Cortina Lever with #8 Rosette



Merrimack Lever with Quincv Rosette



Milano Lever with Wilshire Rosette



Turino Lever with Quincy Rosette



Cortina Lever with Regular Rosette



Merrimack Lever with Oval Rosette



Manning Lever with Watford Rosette



Turino Lever with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8108	Cortina Lever (C) Manning Lever (MNG) Merrimack Lever (ME) Milano Lever (M) Turino Lever (T)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8208			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8120			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8220			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8100			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8200			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8121			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8221			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8131			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8231			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8110	\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8210	\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474		
	Dummy, Pair		8510	\$190					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8161	\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8261	\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$190					

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

• For Interior Mortise, Handing Required for Leversets.

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2 1/2" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
- See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

Cortina Lever with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Merrimack Lever with Rope Rosette



Milano Lever with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Turino Lever with Lancaster Rosette



Cortina Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Merrimack Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Milano Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Manning Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8101	Cortina Lever (C)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8201	Manning Lever (MNG)		\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Merrimack Lever (ME) Milano Lever (M) Turino Lever (T)		\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8106			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8206			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8107			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8207			\$190	\$248	\$416	\$474
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$190			

SIDEPLATE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Cortina Lever (C)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$306	\$364
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Manning Lever (MNG)		\$306	\$364
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Merrimack Lever (ME) Milano Lever (M) Turino Lever (T)		\$306	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

• For Interior Mortise, Handing Required for Leversets.

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2 1/2" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$8**
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
- See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

To order: (Optional Upgrade) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Egg Knob with Regular Rosette



Melon Knob with Regular Rosette



Norwich Knob with #8 Rosette



Providence Knob with Quincy Rosette



Egg Knob with Rectangular Rosette



Providence Knob with Watford Rosette



Norwich Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Waverly Knob with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8108	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8208			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8120			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8220			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8100			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8200			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8121			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8221			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8131	\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8231	\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466		
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$190					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8110	\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8210	\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466		
	Dummy, Pair		8510	\$190					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8161	\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8261	\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$190					

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- For Interior Mortise, Handing is Required for Knobsets with Privacy Function.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2 1/2" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code Latch28 and list price \$8
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information
 • See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
 • See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

Egg Knob
with Rope Rosette



Melon Knob
with Rope Rosette



Norwich Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Providence Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Egg Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Waverly Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Norwich Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Providence Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8101	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8201			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8106			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8206			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$190			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8107			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8207			\$190	\$240	\$416	\$466
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$190			

SIDEPLATE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$306	\$356
	Privacy Set	C	8235			\$306	\$356
	Dummy, Pair		8035			\$306	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- For Interior Mortise, Handing is Required for Knobsets with Privacy Function.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2½" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$8**
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
- See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

LEVERSETS - DESIGNER BRASS

Coventry Lever with Regular Rosette



Elan Lever with #8 Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever with Oval Rosette



Rope Lever with Rectangular Rosette



Rustic Lever with Oval Rosette



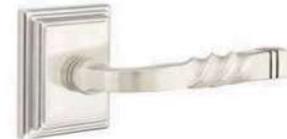
Santa Fe Lever with Watford Rosette



Wembley Lever with #8 Rosette



Santa Fe Lever with Wilshire Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8108	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8208	Elan Lever (EN)		\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		8058	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)		\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8120	Rope Lever (RL)		\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8220	Rustic Lever (R)		\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		8520	Santa Fe Lever (SF)		\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8100	Wembley Lever (WM)		\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8200			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8121			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8221			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8131		\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524	
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8231		\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524	
	Dummy, Pair		8531		\$240				
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8110		\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524	
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8210		\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524	
	Dummy, Pair		8510		\$240				
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8161		\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524	
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8261		\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524	
	Dummy, Pair		8561		\$240				

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

• For Interior Mortise, Handing Required for Leversets.

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. For Interior Mortise **only** a 2 1/2" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for **Concealed Fastener (C)**
- See pages 130-131 for **Interior Mortise (M)**

Elan Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Rope Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Wembley Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Rope Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Coventry Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Elan Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Santa Fe Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8101	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8201	Elan Lever (EN)		\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)		\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8106	Rope Lever (RL)		\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8206	Rustic Lever (R)		\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Santa Fe Lever (SF)		\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8107	Wembley Lever (WM)		\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8207			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$240			

SIDEPLATE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$306	\$364
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Elan Lever (EN)		\$306	\$364
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)		\$306	
				Rope Lever (RL)			
				Rustic Lever (R)			
				Santa Fe Lever (SF)			
				Wembley Lever (WM)			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

• For Interior Mortise, Handing Required for Leversets.

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2 1/2" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
- See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

To order: (Optional Upgrade) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - DESIGNER BRASS

Victoria Knob with Watford Rosette



Lancaster Knob with #8 Rosette



Victoria Knob with Oval Rosette



Belmont Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Knob with Watford Rosette



Belmont Knob with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price		
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8108	Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8208			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$240					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8120					\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8220					\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$240					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8100					\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8200					\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$240					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8121					\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8221					\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		8521	\$240							
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8131			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8231			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$240							
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8110			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8210			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Dummy, Pair		8510	\$240							
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8161			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8261			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$240							

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- For Interior Mortise, Handing is Required for Knobsets with Privacy Function.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2 1/2" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information
 • See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
 • See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

Rope Knob with Rope Rosette



Lancaster Knob with Lancaster Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Knob with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Belmont Knob with Rope Rosette



Victoria Knob with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Ribbon & Reed Knob with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Belmont Knob with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8101	Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8201			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8106			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8206			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8107			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8207			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$240			

SIDEPLATE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$306	\$356
	Privacy Set	C	8235			\$306	\$356
	Dummy, Pair		8035			\$306	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- For Interior Mortise, Handing is Required for Knobsets with Privacy Function.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2½" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$8**
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
- See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

To order: (Optional Upgrade) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Old Town Glass Knob with #8 Rosette



Bristol Glass Knob with Rectangular Rosette



Old Town Glass Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Providence Glass Knob with Quincy Rosette



Georgetown Glass Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Hampton Glass Knob with #8 Rosette



Lowell Glass Knob with Watford Rosette



Windsor Glass Knob with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8108	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8208			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8120			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8220			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8100			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8200			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8121			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8221			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8131	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8231	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$240					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8110	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8210	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Dummy, Pair		8510	\$240					
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8161	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8261	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$240					

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- For Interior Mortise, Handing is Required for Knobsets with Privacy Function.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2 1/2" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$8**
- Glass knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
- See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

Astoria Glass Knob
with Rope RosetteBristol Glass Knob
with Lancaster RosetteDiamond Glass Knob
with Ribbon & Reed RosetteGeorgetown Glass Knob
with Rope RosetteHampton Glass Knob
with 7" Wilshire SideplateLowell Glass Knob
with 7" Wilshire SideplateOld Town Glass Knob
with 7" Wilshire SideplateWindsor Glass Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate

ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8101	Astoria Knob (AS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8201	Bristol Knob (BL)		\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW)		\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8106	Old Town Knob (OT)		\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8206	Providence Knob (PC)		\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Windsor Knob (WS)		\$240			
	Passage Set	C/M/CM	8107			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	8207			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$240			

SIDEPLATE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Astoria Knob (AS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$306	\$356
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Bristol Knob (BL)		\$306	\$356
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)		\$306	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- For Interior Mortise, Handing is Required for Knobsets with Privacy Function.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2½" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code Latch28 and list price \$8
- Glass knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
- See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

To order: (Optional Upgrade) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - PORCELAIN BRASS

**Ice White Knob
with Porcelain Rosette**



**Ebony Knob
with Porcelain Rosette**



PORCELAIN ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish (for Center Ring in Rosette)	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	8030	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$190
	Privacy Set	8040			\$190
	Dummy, Pair	8003			\$190

>> CF Optional Upgrade NOT available for Porcelain Style Rosettes

**Ebony Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Ice White Knob
with Rectangular Rosette**



**Ebony Knob
with #8 Brass Rosette**



**Ice White Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



BRASS ROSETTES	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price
Passage Set	C	See page 143 - 151 for all Brass Rosette product codes.	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$190	\$240
Privacy Set	C				\$190	\$240
Dummy, Pair					\$190	

SIDEPLATE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$306	\$356
	Privacy Set	C	8235			\$306	\$356
	Dummy, Pair		8035			\$306	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

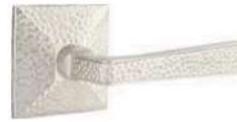
- **Handing Not Required for Knobsets.**
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$8**
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

For more information
• See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)

Arts & Crafts Lever
with Arts & Crafts Rosette



Hammered Lever
with Hammered Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
Arts & Crafts 	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5105	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC) Hammered Lever (HM)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5205			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$240			
Hammered 	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5106			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5206			\$240	\$298	\$466	\$524
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$240			

Hammered Egg Knob
with Arts & Crafts Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob
with Hammered Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price	M List Price	C + M List Price
Arts & Crafts 	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5105	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5205			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$240			
Hammered 	Passage Set	C/M/CM	5106			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Privacy Set	C/M/CM	5206			\$240	\$290	\$466	\$516
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$240			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- For Interior Mortise, Handing is Required for ALL Leverset and Knobsets with Privacy Function.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. For Interior Mortise only a 2½" backset is available.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset/leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8
- Arts & Crafts leversets/knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern or Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

For more information

- See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)
- See pages 130-131 for Interior Mortise (M)

To order: (Optional Upgrade) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS - USE WITH BRASS PASSAGE SET



THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Disk	8682	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$90
Square	8582	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$90
Watford	8482		\$90
Wilshire	8382		\$90

>> See pages 138-139 for more Mix-Match style options.

- **Handing Required for Leversets. Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.**
- Fits door thickness 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and emergency release tool.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt can be used with any Brass passage set.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Classic	828TP	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$60
Modern	818TP	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$60



- **Handing Required for Leversets. Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.**
- Fits door thickness 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and emergency release tool.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt can be used with any Brass passage set.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

LEVERSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE

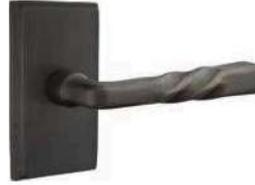
Yuma Lever with #6 Rosette



Durango Lever with #1 Rosette



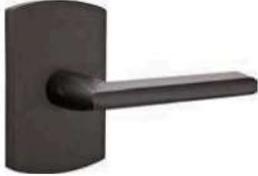
Montrose Lever with #3 Rosette



Cody Lever with #2 Rosette



Lariat Lever with #4 Rosette



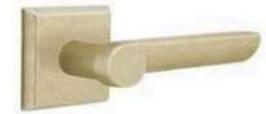
Teton Lever with #4 Rosette



Cimarron Lever with #2 Rosette



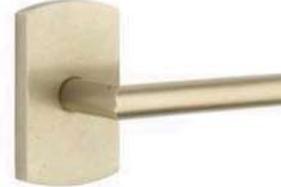
Aurora Lever with #6 Rosette



Bryce Lever with #3 Rosette



Mariposa Lever with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price
	Passage Set	C	7108	Aurora Lever (AR)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$275	\$333
	Privacy Set	C	7208	Bryce Lever (BR) Cimarron Lever (CR)		\$275	\$333
	Dummy, Pair		7058	Cody Lever (CD)		\$275	
	Passage Set	C	7106	Durango Lever (D)		\$275	\$333
	Privacy Set	C	7206	Lariat Lever (LR)		\$275	\$333
	Dummy, Pair		7056	Mariposa Lever (MA) Montrose Lever (MT)		\$275	
				Teton Lever (TT) Yuma Lever (YM)		\$275	
	Passage Set	C	7104			\$275	\$333
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$275	\$333
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$275	
	Passage Set	C	7100			\$275	\$333
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$275	\$333
	Dummy, Pair		7050		\$275		
	Passage Set	C	7111		\$275	\$333	
	Privacy Set	C	7211		\$275	\$333	
	Dummy, Pair		7061		\$275		

- **Handing Required for Leversets.**
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.

For more information
• See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)

Butte Knob
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob
with #6 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #3 Rosette



Egg Knob
with #2 Rosette



Butte Knob
with #1 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #2 Rosette



Egg Knob
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob
with #6 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG) Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$275	\$325
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$275	\$325
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$275	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$275	\$325
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$275	\$325
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$275	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$275	\$325
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$275	\$325
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$275	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$275	\$325
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$275	\$325
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$275	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$275	\$325
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$275	\$325
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$275	

- **Handing Not Required for Knobsets.**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$8**
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.

For more information
• See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)

To order: (Optional Upgrade) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Astoria Glass Knob with #6 Rosette



Bristol Glass Knob with #2 Rosette



Diamond Glass Knob with #3 Rosette



Georgetown Glass Knob with #4 Rosette



Hampton Glass Knob with #1 Rosette



Lowell Glass Knob with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price
#1	Passage Set	C	7108	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$275	\$325
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$275	\$325
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$275	
#2	Passage Set	C	7106			\$275	\$325
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$275	\$325
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$275	
#3	Passage Set	C	7104			\$275	\$325
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$275	\$325
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$275	
#4	Passage Set	C	7100			\$275	\$325
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$275	\$325
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$275	
#6	Passage Set	C	7111			\$275	\$325
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$275	\$325
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$275	

- **Handing Not Required for Knobsets.**
- Standard latch is for 2³/₈" backset. Specify 2³/₄" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$8**
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.

For more information
• See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)

Modern Disc Glass Knob with #6 Rosette



Modern Square Glass Knob with #3 Rosette



Old Town Glass Knob with #1 Rosette



Providence Glass Knob with #3 Rosette



Windsor Glass Knob with #1 Rosette



Providence Glass Knob with #2 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price
#1	Passage Set	C	7108	Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$275	\$325
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$275	\$325
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$275	
	Passage Set	C	7106			\$275	\$325
#2	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$275	\$325
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$275	
	Passage Set	C	7104			\$275	\$325
#3	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$275	\$325
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$275	
	Passage Set	C	7100			\$275	\$325
#4	Privacy Set	C	7200	\$275	\$325		
	Dummy, Pair		7050	\$275			
	Passage Set	C	7111	\$275	\$325		
#6	Privacy Set	C	7211	\$275	\$325		
	Dummy, Pair		7061	\$275			

- **Handing Not Required for Knobsets.**
- Standard latch is for 2³/₈" backset. Specify 2³/₄" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.

For more information
• See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)

To order: (Optional Upgrade) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - TUSCANY BRONZE

Medici Lever
with #14 Rosette



Napoli Lever
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Lever
with #11 Rosette



Padua Lever
with #11 Rosette



Octagon Lever
with #15 Rosette



Medici Lever
with #12 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Medici Lever (MDI) Napoli Lever (NA) Octagon Lever (OCL)* Padua Lever (PD)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$275	\$333
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$275	\$333
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$275	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$275	\$333
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$275	\$333
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$275	
	Passage Set		71014			\$275	
	Privacy Set		72014			\$275	
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$275	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$275	\$333
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$275	\$333
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$275	

*#14 Rosette and Octagon Lever **NOT** available with CF .

• Handing Required for Leversets.

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.

For more information
• See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)

Petal Knob
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #11 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #14 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #15 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #12 Rosette



Petal Knob
with #11 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Optional Upgrade	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	C List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Octagon Knob (OCK) Parma Knob (PA) Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$275	\$325
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$275	\$325
	Dummy		70511			\$275	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$275	\$325
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$275	\$325
	Dummy		70512			\$275	
	Passage Set		71014			\$275	
	Privacy Set		72014			\$275	
	Dummy		70514			\$275	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$275	\$325
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$275	\$325
	Dummy		70515			\$275	

*#14 Rosette **NOT** available with CF .

• **Handing Not Required for Knobsets.**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¼" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$8
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.

For more information
• See page 170 for Concealed Fastener (C)

To order: (Optional Upgrade) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - WROUGHT STEEL

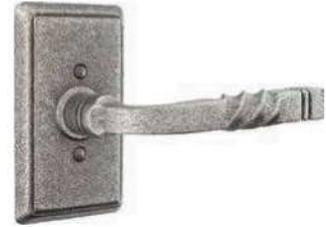
San Carlos Lever with #2 Rosette



Normandy Lever with #2 Rosette



San Carlos Lever with #3 Rosette



Lafayette Lever with #1 Rosette



San Carlos Lever with #1 Rosette



Lafayette Lever with #3 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	7101	Lafayette Lever (L) Normandy Lever (N) San Carlos Lever (SC)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$190
	Privacy Set	7201			\$190
	Dummy, Pair	7051			\$190
	Passage Set	7102			\$190
	Privacy Set	7202			\$190
	Dummy, Pair	7052			\$190
	Passage Set	7103			\$190
	Privacy Set	7203			\$190
	Dummy, Pair	7053			\$190

- **Handing Required for Leversets.**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$8**
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.

CF Optional Upgrade NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

Savannah Knob
with #3 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #3 Rosette



Savannah Knob
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #2 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	7101	Jamestown Knob (J) Savannah Knob (SV)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$190
	Privacy Set	7201			\$190
	Dummy, Pair	7051			\$190
	Passage Set	7102			\$190
	Privacy Set	7202			\$190
	Dummy, Pair	7052			\$190
	Passage Set	7103			\$190
	Privacy Set	7203			\$190
	Dummy, Pair	7053			\$190

- **Handing Not Required for Knobsets.**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$8**
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate. Specify Drive-in latch if required.
- Latches come standard with square corner strike and face plates. Specify radius corners if required.

CF Optional Upgrade NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

To order: **Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

CONCEALED FASTENER UPGRADE



Standard Latch

- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Standard rotation latch

How To Order:

5110	HLO	US15	RH
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing



28° Rotation Latch Upgrade

- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Requires less rotation than standard latch

How To Order:

5110	HLO	US15	RH	Latch28
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing	28° rotation latch



Concealed Fastener Upgrade

- Rosettes have no exposed screws
- Handing not required except for split style and/or finish
- Door thickness is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with dust box and a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobset
- Drive-in latches are not available for Concealed Fastener

How To Order:

C	5110	HLO	US15
Concealed Fastener Code	Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish

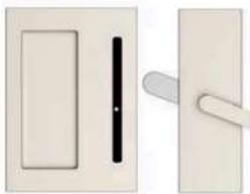


Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock with Strike



1"x 3 1/4" 2 1/2"x 7"

Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike

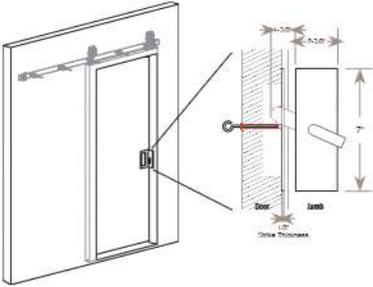


5"x 7" 2 1/2"x 7"

Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Narrow Flush Pull with Integrated Strike



2 1/2"x 7" 2 1/2"x 7"



Mounts to Interior Side of the Door & Jamb

- Handing NOT Required
- 1 3/8" Minimum for Door Thickness
- Solid Brass Material
- Includes Emergency Release Tool
- Patent Pending

BARN DOOR PRIVACY LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock with Strike	222201	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$159
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	222202	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$263
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Narrow Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	222203		\$263

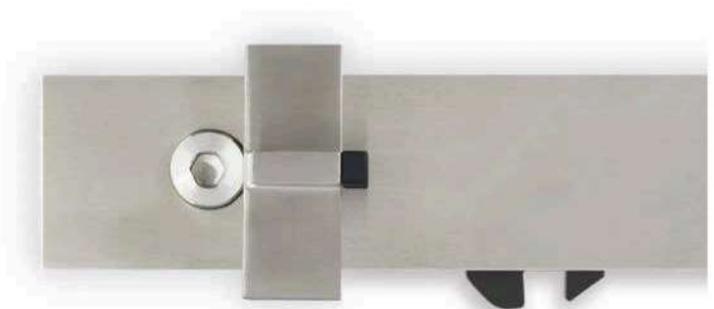
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - LOW PROFILE CONCEALED WHEEL



BARN DOOR KIT CONTENTS

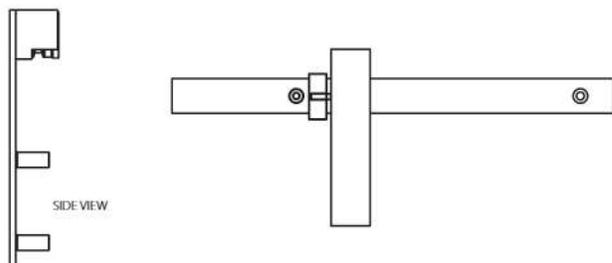
- Pair of hangers with wheels attached
- Track mounting hardware kit
 - Track Screws
 - Posts with 3 spacers
 - Anti-crush plastic spacers for 1/2" & 5/8" thick drywall
- Adjustable track stops
- Floor guide
- Length of track
- Anti-jump mechanism
- Soft open/close kit (Optional)



Available Lengths:
5', 6'6", 8', 10', 13', 16'

Optional: Soft Open/Close

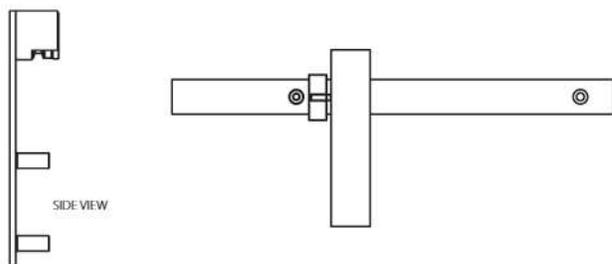
Low Profile Concealed Wheel - Steel



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B130305	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$470 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$901
6'-6"	B130306			\$968
8'	B130308			\$1034
10'*	B130310			\$1373
13'*	B130313			\$1492
16'*	B130316			\$1625
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .		\$96 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Low Profile Concealed Wheel - Stainless Steel



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B130305	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$848 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1532
6'-6"	B130306			\$1663
8'	B130308			\$1814
10'*	B130310			\$2266
13'*	B130313			\$2528
16'*	B130316			\$2837
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .		\$96 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE



Modern Rectangular Face Mount Solid Wheel
Satin Brass Stainless Steel
- Lifetime (SSPVD4)



Classic Face Mount Solid Wheel
Oil Rubbed Bronze
(US10B)



Modern Rectangular Top Mount Spoked Wheel
Flat Black
(US19)



Classic Top Mount Spoked Wheel
Brushed Stainless Steel
(SS)

BARN DOOR KIT CONTENTS

- Pair of hangers with wheels attached
- Hanger fasteners
- Track mounting hardware kit
 - Track Screws
 - Posts with 3 spacers
 - Anti-crush plastic spacers for 1/2" & 5/8" thick drywall
- Adjustable track stops
- Floor guide
- Length of track
- Anti-jump mechanism
- Soft open/close kit (Optional)



Track & Hanger Fasteners
Flat

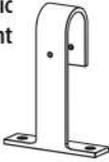
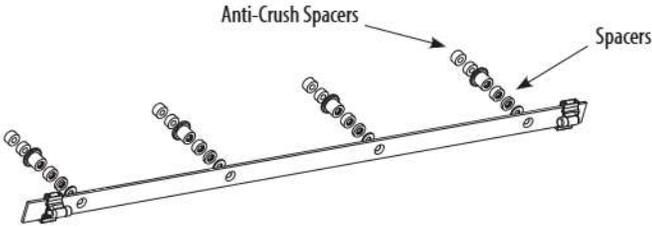
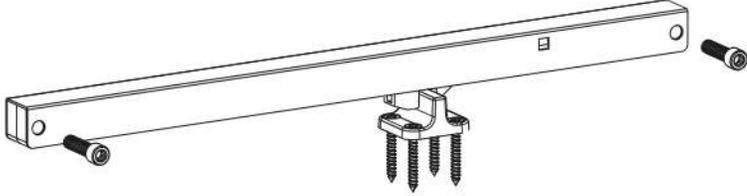
Track & Hanger Fasteners
Classic



Available Lengths:
5', 6'6", 8', 10', 13', 16'

Optional: Soft Open/Close

HOW TO ORDER

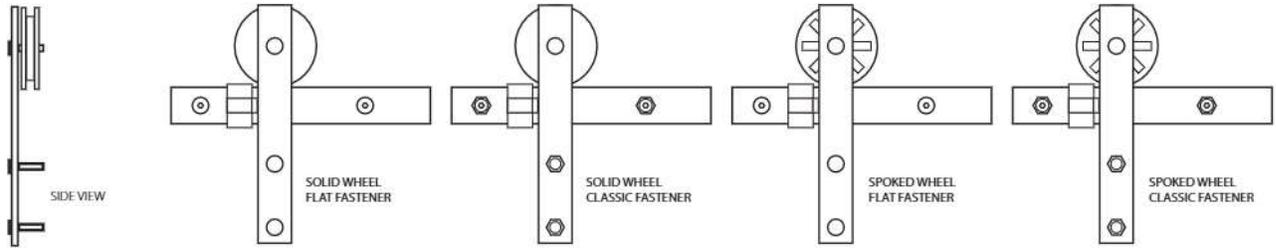
<p>1 CHOOSE YOUR HANGER STYLE</p>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Modern Rectangular Face Mount</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Modern Rectangular Top Mount</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Classic Top Mount</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Classic Face Mount</p>  </div> </div>
<p>2 SELECT YOUR TRACK LENGTH</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 ft • 6 ft 6 in • 8 ft • 10 ft • 13 ft • 16 ft 
<p>3 CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL STYLE</p>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Solid (SD)</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Spoked (SP)</p>  </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">Features Quiet Glide Nylon Insert</p>
<p>4 CHOOSE YOUR FASTENER STYLE</p>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Flat (FT)</p>  <p>Track Hanger</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Classic (CL)</p>  <p>Track Hanger</p> </div> </div>
<p>5 PICK YOUR FINISH</p>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Flat Black (US19)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4)</p> </div> </div>
<p>6 OPTIONAL SOFT OPEN/CLOSE</p>	

Product Code: **B110105 . SD . FT . US19** + Add Double Door (DD) to Comments

Product Code + Wheel + Fastener + Finish
 Hanger Style/Track Length Style Style

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STEEL

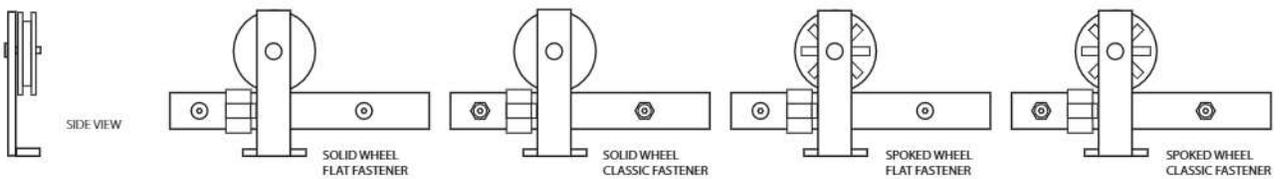
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	Solid (SD)	Flat (FT) Hanger Track	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$470 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$901
6'-6"	B110106					\$968
8'	B110108	Spoked (SP)	Classic (CL) Hanger Track			\$1034
10' [*]	B110110					\$1373
13' [*]	B110113					\$1492
16' [*]	B110116					\$1625
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$96 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

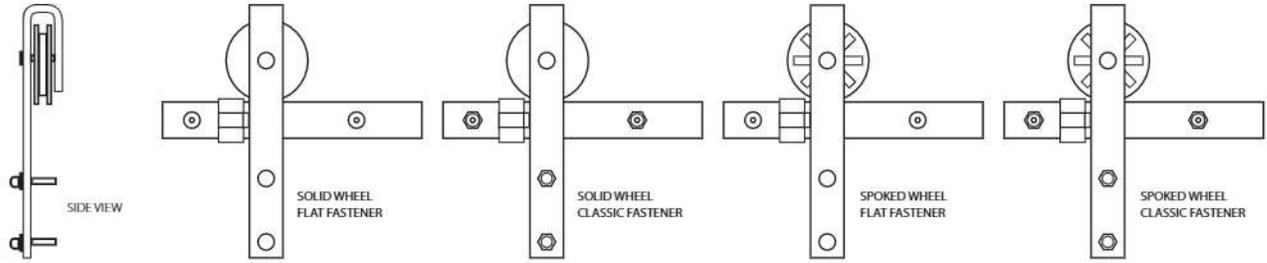
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	Solid (SD)	Flat (FT) Track	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$470 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$901
6'-6"	B120106					\$968
8'	B120108	Spoked (SP)	Classic (CL) Track			\$1034
10' [*]	B120110					\$1373
13' [*]	B120113					\$1492
16' [*]	B120116					\$1625
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$96 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

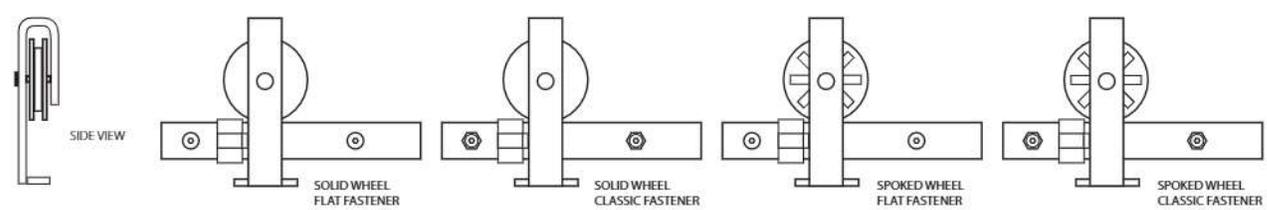
Classic Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT) 	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$470 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$901
6'-6"	B110206					\$968
8'	B110208	\$1034				
10'*	B110210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL) 			\$1373
13'*	B110213					\$1492
16'*	B110216					\$1625
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$96 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger

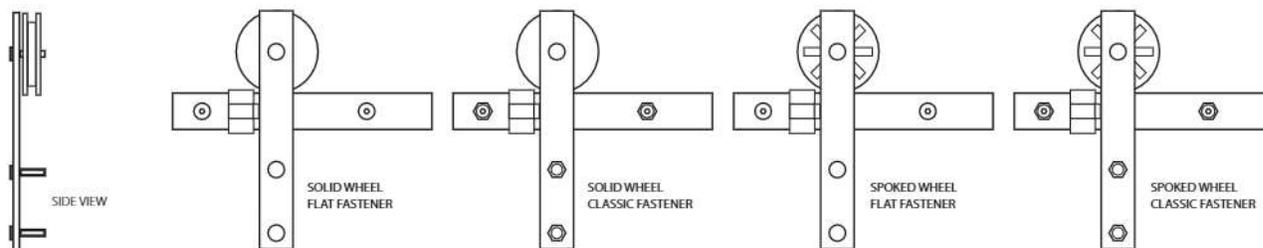


TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT) 	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$470 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$901
6'-6"	B120206					\$968
8'	B120208	\$1034				
10'*	B120210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL) 			\$1373
13'*	B120213					\$1492
16'*	B120216					\$1625
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$96 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STAINLESS STEEL

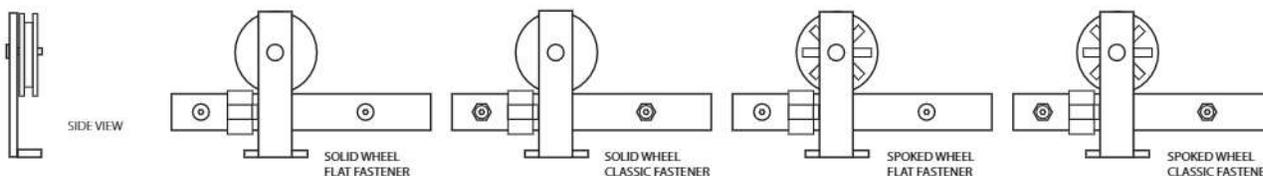
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$848 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1532
6'-6"	B110106					\$1663
8'	B110108	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  			\$1814
10' [*]	B110110					\$2266
13' [*]	B110113					\$2528
16' [*]	B110116					\$2837
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$96 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

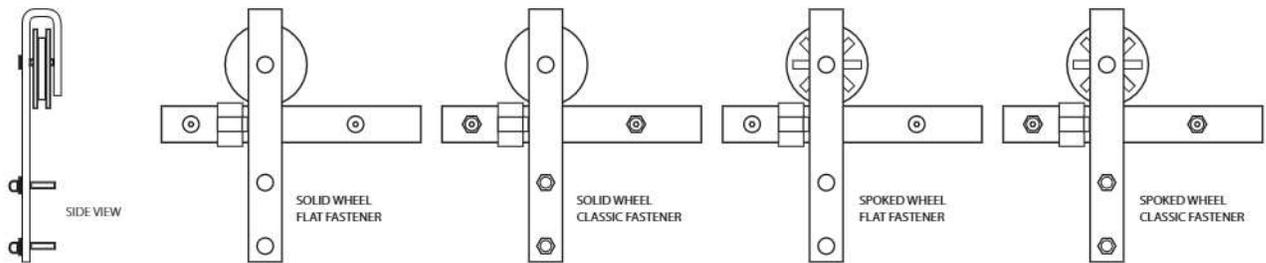
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT) 	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$848 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1532
6'-6"	B120106					\$1663
8'	B120108	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL) 			\$1814
10' [*]	B120110					\$2266
13' [*]	B120113					\$2528
16' [*]	B120116					\$2837
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$96 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

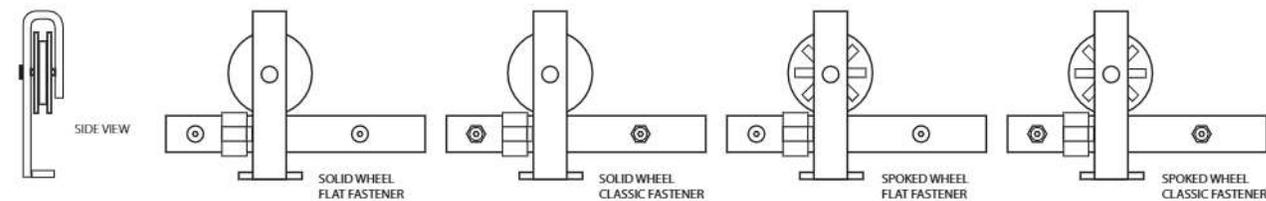
Classic Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Hanger  Track	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$848 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide.	\$1532
6'-6"	B110206					\$1663
8'	B110208	\$1814				
10' [*]	B110210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Hanger  Track			\$2266
13' [*]	B110213					\$2528
16' [*]	B110216					\$2837
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$96 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Track	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$848 Kit Includes: 1 Pair of Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide.	\$1532
6'-6"	B120206					\$1663
8'	B120208	\$1814				
10' [*]	B120210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Track			\$2266
13' [*]	B120213					\$2528
16' [*]	B120216					\$2837
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$96 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

LONG DOOR PULLS - STAINLESS STEEL

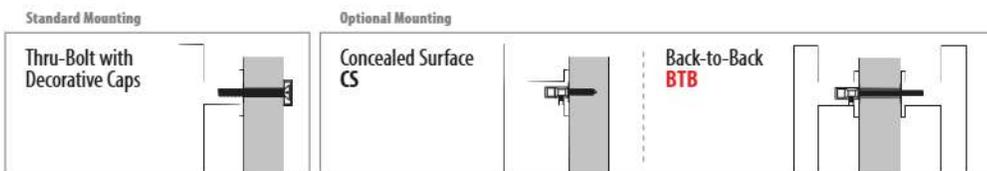




24" & 36" DOOR PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Square	24" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86191	Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4)	\$458	\$916
	36" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86192		\$501	\$1002
Round	24" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86193		\$458	\$916
	36" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86194		\$501	\$1002

48" & 72" DOOR PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Square	48" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86187	Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4)	\$544	\$1088
	72" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86188		\$627	\$1254
Round	48" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86189		\$544	\$1088
	72" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86190		\$627	\$1254

• Fits door thickness of 1 3/4" - 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.



How To Order:
 CS or BTB 86187 SS + Add Door Thickness to Comments
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

To order: (Optional Mounting) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

EUROPEAN MORTISE DEADBOLT WITH INTEGRATED ROLLER LATCH - STAINLESS STEEL



EUROPEAN MORTISE DEADBOLT WITH INTEGRATED ROLLER LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Square Keyed with Euro Profile Cylinder 2 1/4" x 2 1/4"	2050	Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4)	\$290
Round Keyed with Euro Profile Cylinder 2 1/4" Dia.	2051		\$290



HEAVY DUTY ROLLER LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
7/8" x 6"	8803	Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4)	\$148

- Hanging NOT Required
- Standard door thickness is 1 3/8" - 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.



Standard Mounting



Appliance/Door pulls are drilled and tapped for $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 thread to accommodate thread adapters. Fits standard door thickness of $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.

- Supplied with:**
- Two- Thread adapters for #10-32 thread
 - Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 2" long
 - Two- Threaded Washers
 - Two- Decorative Caps

How To Order:

86442 US19
Product Code Finish

Optional Mounting



Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Concealed Surface mounting. Fits minimum door thickness of $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

- Supplied with:**
- One grip with $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole in the stem
 - Two- #10, 1" bevel head wood screws
 - Two- #10-32 set screws

How To Order:

CS 86442 US19
Concealed Surface Mount Product Code Finish

Optional Mounting



Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Back-to-Back mounting. Fits standard door thickness of $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.

- Supplied with:**
- One grip with #10-32 threads in the stem
 - One mating grip with $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole in the stem
 - Two- $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter bevel head screws with #10-32 shaft by $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long
 - Two- #10-32 set screws

How To Order:

BTB 86442 US19
Back-to-Back Mount Product Code Finish

Optional Mounting



Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Glass shower door and Back-to-Back mounting. Fits glass door thickness between $\frac{1}{4}$ " - $\frac{1}{2}$ " only.

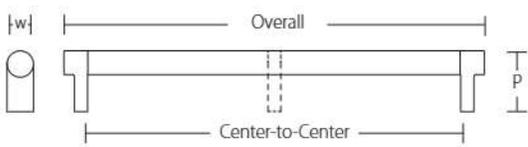
- Supplied with:**
- One grip with #10-32 threads in the stem
 - One mating grip with $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole in the stem
 - Two- $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter bevel head screws with #10-32 threads by $\frac{3}{4}$ " long
 - Two- $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter bevel head screws with #10-32 threads by $\frac{7}{8}$ " long
 - Set of gaskets

How To Order:

GBTB 86442 US19
Glass Shower & Back-to-Back Door Mount Product Code Finish

CABINET APPLIANCE PULLS - SELECT



SELECT CABINET APPLIANCE PULL										Stem	Pull
Optional Mounting	Product Code	C-to-C	Overall	Width(W)	Projection(P)	Stem	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price			
CS/BTB/GBTB	84070	12"	13"	7/8"	2 1/8"	2	\$251	\$502	 RECTANGULAR (REC)	 KNURLED (KN)	
CS/BTB/GBTB	84071	18"	19"	7/8"	2 1/8"	2	\$366	\$732			
CS/BTB/GBTB	84072	24"	25"	7/8"	2 1/8"	3	\$405	\$810			
CS/BTB/GBTB	84073	36"	37"	7/8"	2 1/8"	3	\$445	\$890			
CS/BTB/GBTB	84074	54"	55"	7/8"	2 1/8"	4	\$575	\$1150			
										 TRANSITIONAL (TRA)	 SMOOTH (SM)

FINISH OPTIONS FOR STEM AND PULL							STEM AND PULL WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.	
								
Satin Brass (US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	Polished Nickel (US14)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26)	Satin Copper (SCU)		

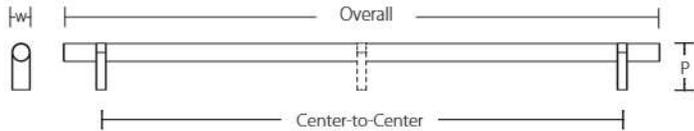
To order: **CS/BTB/GBTB 84070 . RECUS4 . KNUS19**

Optional Mounting or Leave Blank for Standard Mounting Product Code (Center-to-Center) + Stem (Style/Finish) + Pull (Style/Finish)

Product Name:
 SELECT Cabinet Appliance Pull 12" C-to-C + Rectangular Stem Satin Brass (US4) + Knurled Pull Flat Black (US19)



SELECT BAR CABINET APPLIANCE PULL										Stem	Pull
Optional Mounting	Product Code	C-to-C	Overall	Width(W)	Projection(P)	Stem	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price			
CS/BTB/GBTB	84170	12"	15 1/8"	7/8"	2 1/8"	2	\$265	\$530	<p>RECTANGULAR BAR (RCB)</p> <p>KNURLED (KN)</p>	<p>SMOOTH (SM)</p>	
CS/BTB/GBTB	84171	18"	21 1/8"	7/8"	2 1/8"	2	\$385	\$770			
CS/BTB/GBTB	84172	24"	27 1/8"	7/8"	2 1/8"	3	\$424	\$848			
CS/BTB/GBTB	84173	36"	39 1/8"	7/8"	2 1/8"	3	\$467	\$934			
CS/BTB/GBTB	84174	54"	57 1/8"	7/8"	2 1/8"	4	\$602	\$1204			



FINISH OPTIONS FOR STEM AND PULL STEM AND PULL WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.



Satin Brass (US4)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Satin Copper (SCU)

To order: **CS/BTB/GBTB 84170 . RCBUS4 . KNUS19**

Optional Mounting or Leave Blank for Standard Mounting

Product Code (Center-to-Center)

+

Stem (Style/Finish)

+

Pull (Style/Finish)

Product Name:

SELECT Bar Cabinet Appliance Pull 12" C-to-C + Rectangular Bar Stem Satin Brass (US4) + Knurled Pull Flat Black (US19)

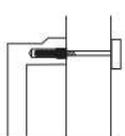
CABINET APPLIANCE PULLS



12" & 18" CABINET APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting*	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Jasper	12" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86693	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$251	\$502
	18" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86694		\$366	\$732
Freestone	12" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	87001		\$251	\$502
	18" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	87002		\$366	\$732
Mod Hex	12" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	87003		\$251	\$502
	18" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	87004		\$366	\$732
Warwick	12" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86711		\$251	\$502
	18" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86712		\$366	\$732
Keaton	12" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86721		\$251	\$502
	18" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86722		\$366	\$732
Alexander	12" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86442		\$251	\$502
	18" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86443		\$366	\$732
Tribeca	12" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	87005		\$251	\$502
	18" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	87006		\$366	\$732

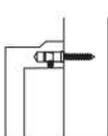
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

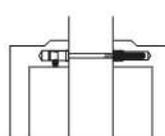


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface CS



Back-to-Back BTB



Glass Shower Door Back-to-Back GBTB

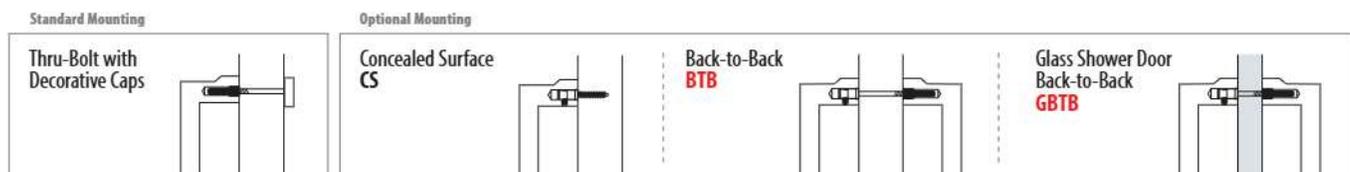


CABINET APPLIANCE PULLS



12" & 18" CABINET APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Blythe	12" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86910	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$251	\$502
	18" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86911	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$366	\$732
Westwood	12" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86912	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$251	\$502
	18" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86913		\$366	\$732
Spindle	12" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86343	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$251	\$502
	18" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86344	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$366	\$732
Rustic Modern Rectangular	12" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB	86674	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$275	\$550
	18" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB	86675	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$389	\$778
Rail Sandcast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB	86349		\$275	\$550
	18" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB	86350		\$389	\$778
Fluted Tuscany Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB	86347	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$292	\$584
	18" Appliance Pull	CS/BTB	86348		\$408	\$816

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull and Back-to-Back pulls are available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per pair.





8" BRASS DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Wilshire 8" Door Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86078	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$179	\$358
Knoxville 8" Door Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86077	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$179	\$358
Ribbon & Reed 8" Door Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86080	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$179	\$358
Arts & Crafts 8" Door Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86079	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$179	\$358
Hercules Smooth 8" Door Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86480	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$179	\$358
Hercules Knurled 8" Door Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86481	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$179	\$358
Baden 8" Door Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86184	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$179	\$358
Urban Modern 8" Door Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86176	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$179	\$358
Brisbane 8" Door Pull	CS/BTB/GBTB	86170	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$179	\$358

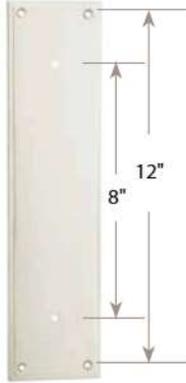
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull and Back-to-Back pulls are available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per pair.

PUSH & PULL PLATES - SOLID BRASS

Modern Push Plate



Modern Pull Plate (Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull



MODERN PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Push Plate	86436	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$130 Plate Only	
Modern Pull Plate	86437	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

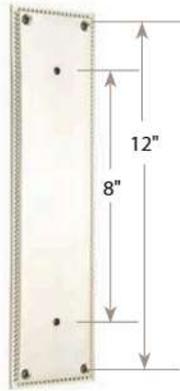
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Knoxville Push Plate



Knoxville Pull Plate (Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull



KNOXVILLE PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Knoxville Push Plate	86081	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$130 Plate Only	
Knoxville Pull Plate	86082	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Modern Rectangular Flush Pull
for Door Pull (Opposite Side)

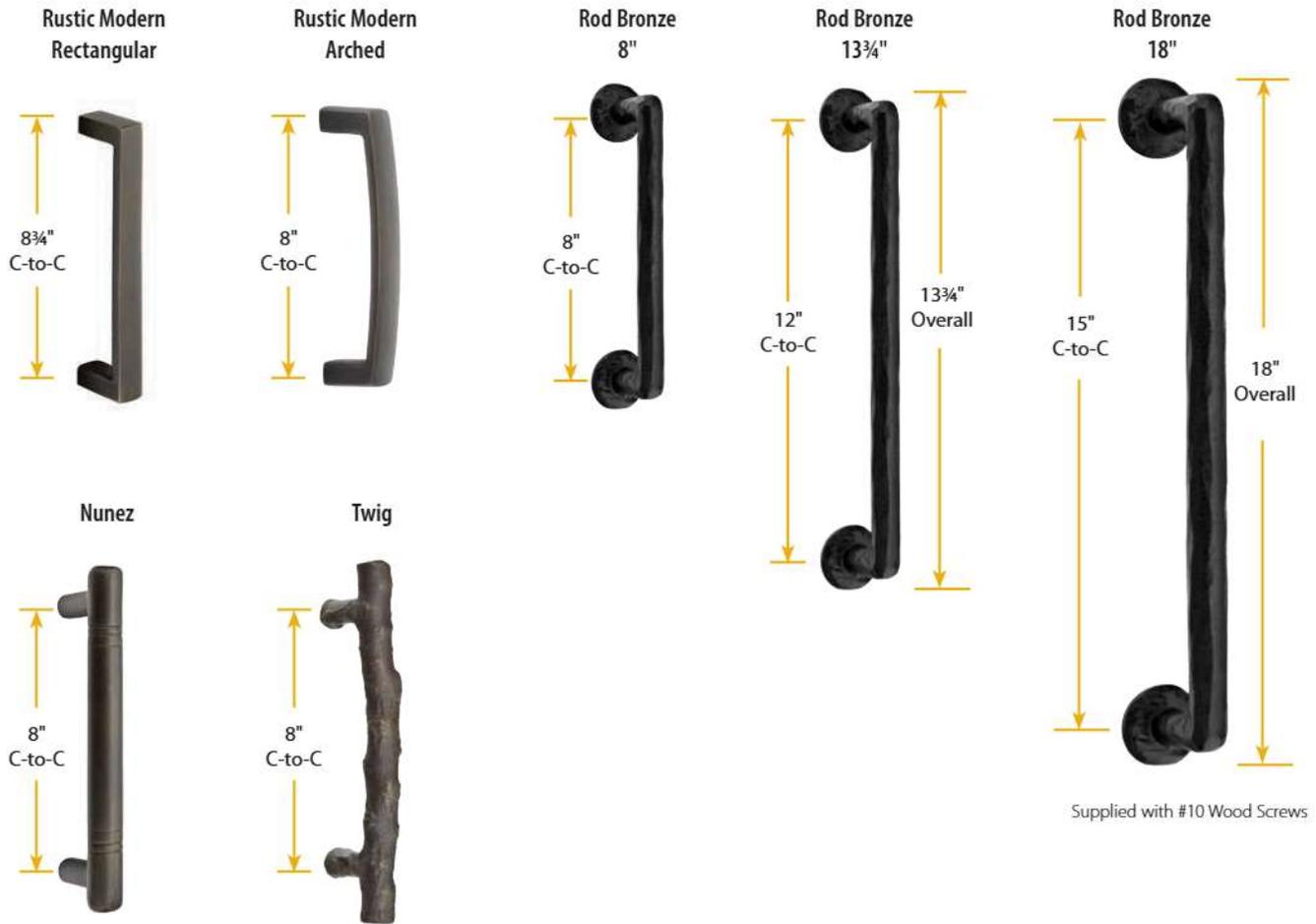


MODERN RECTANGULAR FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 10" Overall For 8" C-to-C Door Pull	221710	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$84 Flush Pull Only
2" x 14" Overall For 12" C-to-C Appliance Pull	221714	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$130 Flush Pull Only

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

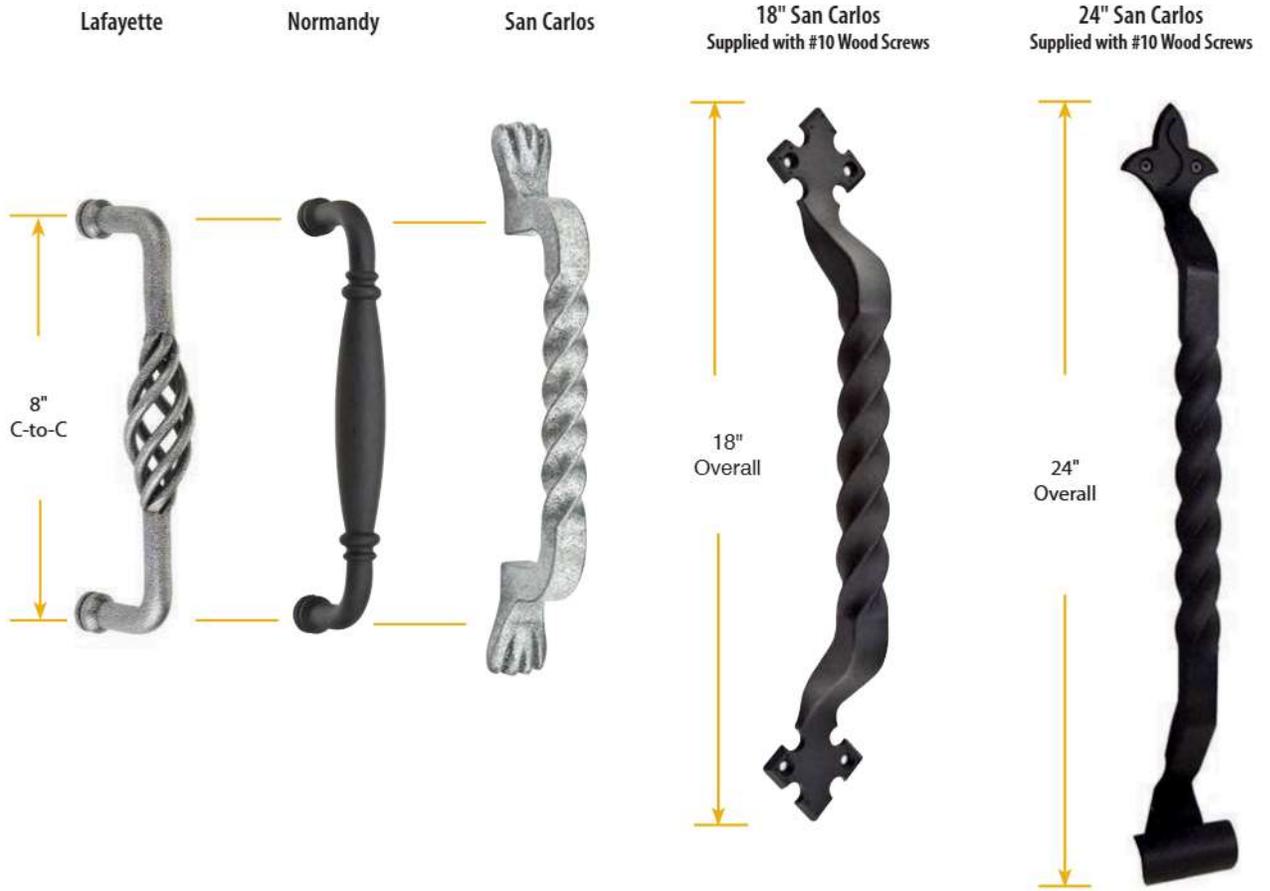
- Flush pull and door pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/8". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

DOOR PULLS - SANDCAST BRONZE



Supplied with #10 Wood Screws

SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Bronze 8 3/4" Pull	CS or BTB	86180	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$223	\$446
Rustic Modern Arched Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86439		\$223	\$446
Nunez Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86160		\$223	\$446
Twig Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86090		\$223	\$446
Rod Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86088		\$223	\$446
Rod Bronze 13 3/4" Pull	CS or BTB	86068		\$271	\$542
Rod Bronze 18" Pull		86089		\$424	



WROUGHT STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Lafayette 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76030	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$179	\$358
Normandy 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76031		\$179	\$358
San Carlos 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76028		\$179	\$358
San Carlos 18" Pull		76029		\$275	
San Carlos 24" Pull		76041		\$354	

POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

Keyed



- Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body includes cylinder and 2 keys
 - Strike plate and finish matching screws

Privacy



- Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body
 - Strike plate and finish matching screws

Passage



- Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body
 - Finish matching screws

Dummy



- Supplied with:
- Dummy mortise lock body
 - Finish matching screws

Round
2 3/4" Dia.



ROUND POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2174	Satin Brass (US4)	\$354
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2175	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$354
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2176	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$354
		Satin Nickel (US15)	
		Flat Black (US19)	
		Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Square
2 3/4" x 2 3/4"



SQUARE POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2184	Satin Brass (US4)	\$354
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2185	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$354
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2186	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$354
		Satin Nickel (US15)	
		Flat Black (US19)	
		Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

#8
2 7/8" x 7 5/8"



#8 POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2043	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$401
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2044	Satin Brass (US4)	\$354
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2045	French Antique (US7)	\$354
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2046	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$354
		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	
		Satin Nickel (US15)	
		Pewter (US15A)	
		Flat Black (US19)	
Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*			

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- Handing NOT Required
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8".

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

POCKET DOOR LOCKS

**Knurled
Narrow Modern
Rectangular
2" x 7 1/4"**



KNURLED NARROW MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2193	Satin Brass (US4)	\$448
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2194	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$384
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2195	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$384
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2196	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$384

**Narrow Modern
Rectangular
2" x 7 1/4"**



NARROW MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2153	\$401
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2154	\$354
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2155	\$354
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2156	\$354

**Narrow Oval
2" x 7 1/4"**



NARROW OVAL POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2163	\$401
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2164	\$354
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2165	\$354
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2166	\$354

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing NOT Required
• Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8".

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

Modern Rectangular
2 7/8" x 7 1/4"



MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$401
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2114	Satin Brass (US4)	\$354
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2115	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$354
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2116	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$354

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Classic
2 1/2" x 7 1/2"



CLASSIC POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2103	Polished Brass (US3)	\$401
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2104	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$354
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2105	Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$354
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2106	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$354

> Must specify door thickness for Keyed & Privacy functions.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Rustic Modern Rectangular
2 1/2" x 8 1/2"



SANDCAST BRONZE RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2123	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$552
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2124	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$480
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2125		\$480
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2126		\$480

> Must specify door thickness for Keyed & Privacy functions.

- Handing NOT Required
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8".

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS



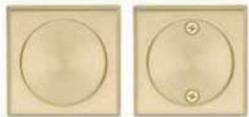
- Passage strike with raised detail to retract edge pull
- Pop-out edge pull



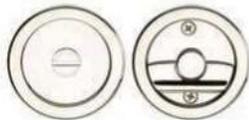
- Strike with dust box
- 2-in-1 Tubular latch with pop-out edge pull



- Includes Edge Pull



Square Pocket Door Tubular Lock
Passage Set, 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"



Round Pocket Door Tubular Lock
Privacy Set, 2 1/2" Dia.



Rectangular Pocket Door
Tubular Lock
Privacy Set, 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"



#8 Pocket Door
Tubular Lock
Passage Set, 2 1/2" x 4 3/8"

SQUARE POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>		2134	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$84
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>		2135		\$129
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>		2136		\$84
ROUND POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code		List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>		2144		\$84
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>		2145		\$129
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>		2146	\$84	
RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code	List Price	
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>		2014	\$84	
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>		2015	\$129	
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>		2016	\$84	
#8 POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code	List Price	
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>		2034	\$84	
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>		2035	\$129	
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>		2036	\$84	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Standard 2 1/8" door prep. 2 3/8" backset only.



MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"	2107	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$88
Privacy 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"	2108	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$102



POCKET DOOR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2101	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	\$50
Privacy 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2102	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$68

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws or strikes are NOT sold separately.

To order: **Product Code + Finish**

DOOR ACCESSORIES



BRASS KNURLED FLUSH PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular Knurled Flush Pull with Plain Pocket 1 3/4" x 4"	222304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$43
Modern Rectangular Knurled Flush Pull with Plain Pocket 2" x 7"	222307	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$75

BRASS FLUSH PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular 1 3/4" x 4"	220304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$35
Modern Rectangular 1 3/4" x 6"	220306	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$50
Modern Rectangular 2" x 7"	220307	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$61
Modern Rectangular 2" x 10"	220310		\$84
Modern Rectangular 2" x 14"	220314		\$130

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.



BRASS FLUSH PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Round with Half Moon Pocket 3" Dia.	222351	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$35
Rectangular with Offset Pocket 2 1/2" x 4"	222350	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$50
Square 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" Fits standard 2 3/8" door prep	2213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$29
Round 2 1/2" Dia. Fits standard 2 3/8" door prep	2211	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$29
Rectangular 1 3/4" x 4"	2201	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$29
#8 1 7/8" x 5"	2205		\$29
#8 1 7/8" x 6"	2206		\$29

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Narrow Oval



Modern Rectangular



Classic Rectangular



BRASS FLUSH PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Narrow Oval with Surface Screws 2" x 7¼"	2212	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$61
Modern Rectangular with Surface Screws 2⅞" x 7¼"	2215	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$61
Classic Rectangular with Surface Screws 2½" x 7½"	2216	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$61

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

4"



6"



10"



8"



SANDCAST BRONZE FLUSH PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 4"	220404	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$44
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 6"	220406		\$61
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 ¼" x 8"	220408		\$79
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 ¼" x 10"	220410		\$100

Edge Pull



EDGE PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
¾" x 4"	2221	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

Cabinet Latch



CABINET LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 2¼"	2270	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$58

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$5 List Price upcharge per item.

Window Utility Pulls



WINDOW UTILITY PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2244	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$17
6"	2246	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$46

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Heavy Duty Roller Latch



HEAVY DUTY ROLLER LATCH STAINLESS STEEL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
7/8" x 6"	8803	Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4)	\$148

Roller Catch



Ball Catch



DOOR CATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Roller Catch	8801	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$59
Ball Catch	8802	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$31

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

Casement Latch



CASEMENT LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard Size 1" x 1 1/2"	8703	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$35
Large Size 1 1/2" x 2 1/4"	8713	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$54

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

4" Dutch Door Bolt



DUTCH DOOR BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8516	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$50

>> Supplied with 2 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.



Lip Strike

Mortise Strike

Solid Brass Surface Bolts



SOLID BRASS SURFACE BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
6"	8511	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$90
8"	8515		\$106
12"	8512	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$119
18"	8513		\$145
24"	8514		\$174

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.



Lip Strike

Mortise Strike

Angle Strike

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Keyed Patio Door Bolt



Non-Keyed Patio Door Bolt



PATIO DOOR BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed	206011	Silver	\$31
	206012	Bronze	\$31
	206016	White	\$31
	206017	Black	\$31
Non-Keyed	206511	Silver	\$26
	206512	Bronze	\$26
	206516	White	\$26

**Flush Bolts
Square & Radius Corners**



FLUSH BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Square Corners	8505	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$19
4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8506	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$19
6" with Square Corners	8501	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$26
6" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8502	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$26
12" with Square Corners	8503	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$46
12" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8504	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$46

**Modern Rectangular
Jamb Bolt**



MODERN RECTANGULAR JAMB BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1 1/4" x 4 3/8"	2220	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$31

Jamb Bolt



JAMB BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1 1/4" x 3"	2219	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.



BASEBOARD DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2237	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$29

Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper



EXTENDABLE BASEBOARD DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3½" or 4½"	2233	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$31

>> Includes 3", 1", and ½" base with 2" screws.

3" Magnetic Door Stop & Holder



MAGNETIC DOOR STOP & HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2256	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$46

Door Stops 3" and 4"



DOOR STOP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2232	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$19
4"	2231	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26

Floor Door Bumper

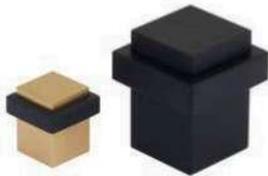


FLOOR DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1⅝" x 1¼"	2254	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$19

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Square Floor Bumpers



SQUARE FLOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1 3/8"	2234	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$31
2 1/2"	2235	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$35

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
1 1/2" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1 1/2" Cylinder	2257	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$31
2" Cylinder	2258	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$35

Cylinder Floor Bumpers with Dome Cap
1 1/2" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPER WITH DOME CAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1 1/2" Cylinder Dome Cap	2259	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$31
2" Cylinder Dome Cap	2260	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$35

Half Dome Door Stop

Goose Style Door Stop



DOOR STOP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Half Dome	2251	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$26
Goose Style	2253	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$44

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

Wall Bumper with #8 Rosette



Wall Bumper with Square Rosette



Wall Bumper with Regular Rosette



Wall Bumper with #2 Rosette



4" Bronze Door Knocker



Urn Style



WALL BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Available for All Rosettes	2255	See Pages 10-26 for Available Rosette Styles and Finish options.	\$26

>> NOT available in Satin Rose Gold and Matte White finishes.

BRONZE DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Ring Pull	86060	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$100

SOLID BRASS DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Urn	2620	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$79

>> We recommend that US3 finish be selected for those who intend to have the door knocker engraved. Emtek does not offer engraving services at this time.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Mail Slot



SOLID BRASS MAIL SLOT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	2280	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$155

>> Complete set includes both interior and exterior trims. Supplied with wood screws. Not available in split finish.

Mail Slot Sleeve



MAIL SLOT SLEEVE	Product Code	List Price
2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	2281	\$55

>> Stainless steel construction for durability.

Solid Brass Door Viewer



Front side

Back side

SOLID BRASS DOOR VIEWER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
$\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Hole Diameter	2610	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$31

>> 200 Degree Viewing Angle. Fits door thickness from 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2". Not available in split finish.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

**Solid Brass
with Arch Style**



Interior Exterior

**Sandcast Bronze
with Arch Style**



Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCK - ARCH STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$235
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$235

**Solid Brass
with Rectangular Style**



Interior Exterior

**Sandcast Bronze
with Rectangular Style**



Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCK - RECTANGULAR STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$235
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$235

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Screen Door Locks.**
- Supplied with mortise lock body, strike plates and finish matching screws.
- **NOT** available knob by knob, lever by lever. **NOT** available in split finish.

SELECT Double Hook
Square Stem . Knurled Tip
Small Square Rosette



SELECT Single Hook
Square Stem . Smooth Tip
Step Square Rosette



SELECT U Hook
Square Stem . Knurled Tip
Chamfered Square Rosette



SELECT Double Hook
Round Stem . Smooth Tip
Small Disc Rosette



SELECT Single Hook
Round Stem . Knurled Tip
Step Disk Rosette



SELECT U Hook
Round Stem . Smooth Tip
Soft Square Rosette



SELECT HOOK - DOUBLE					Stem	Tip	Rosette	
	Product Code	Projection(P)	Overall	List Price	Square (SQ) Round (RD)	Knurled (KN) Smooth (SM)	Small Disc (OO) Step Disk (TD)	
	2266	2 7/8"	3 5/8"	\$89				
SELECT HOOK - SINGLE					Stem	Tip	Small Square (MQ) Chamfered Square (CQ)	
	Product Code	Projection(P)	Width(W)	List Price	Square (SQ) Round (RD)	Knurled (KN) Smooth (SM)		
	2267	3"	5/8"	\$72				
SELECT HOOK - U HOOK					Stem	Tip	Soft Square (FQ) Step Square (TQ)	
	Product Code	Projection(P)	Width(W)	List Price	Square (SQ) Round (RD)	Knurled (KN) Smooth (SM)		
	2268	3 1/2"	5/8"	\$89				

FINISH OPTIONS				STEM AND TIP WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.			
Satin Brass (US4)	French Antique (US7)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	Polished Nickel (US14) - Lifetime	Satin Nickel (US15)	Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*
To order:				Product Name:			
2266	TDUS26	SQUS4	SMUS26	SELECT Double Hook Round + Step Disk Rosette (US26) + Square Stem (US4) + Smooth Tip (US26)			
Product Code	Rosette (Style/Finish)	Stem (Style/Finish)	Tip (Style/Finish)				

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

>> SELECT Hooks Bath Hardware may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Modern Tubular Brass Single Robe Hook with Rosette



Modern Tubular Brass Single Hook with Rosette



Modern Brass Double Hook with Rosette



Transitional Flared Brass Single Hook with Rosette



Transitional Brass Single Hook with Rosette



MODERN BRASS HOOK WITH ROSETTE			
	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Tubular Brass Single Robe Hook with Rosette	2285	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$61
Modern Tubular Brass Single Hook with Rosette	2286	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$74
Modern Brass Double Hook with Rosette	2809	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$74
TRANSITIONAL BRASS HOOK WITH ROSETTE			
	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Transitional Flared Brass Single Hook with Rosette	2295	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$71
Transitional Brass Single Hook with Rosette	2909	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$61

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

>> See pages 10-23 for Brass Rosette Options. Page 211 for Small Rosette Options.

Traditional Brass Double Hook with Rosette



Traditional Brass Single Hook with Rosette



Solid Brass Double Hook



Solid Brass Robe Hook



TRADITIONAL BRASS HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Traditional Brass Double Hook with Rosette	2609	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$54
Traditional Brass Single Hook with Rosette	2608	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$50

>> See pages 10-23 for Brass Rosette Options. Page 211 for Small Rosette Options.

SOLID BRASS DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2⅛"	2607	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$31

SOLID BRASS ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2⅝"	2606	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$31

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Sandcast Bronze Double Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2⅝"	2306	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$42

Sandcast Bronze Robe Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 2½"	86106	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$42

Sandcast Bronze Single Hook

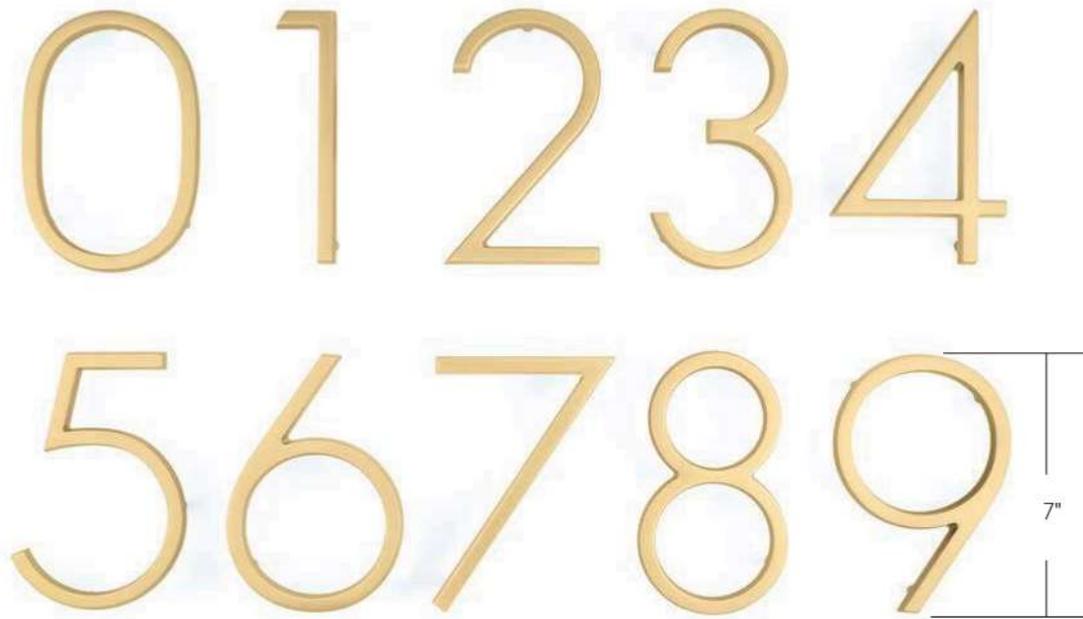


SANDCAST BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 24-25 for Sandcast Bronze Rosette Options.	2308	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$54

Sandcast Bronze 3 Hooks with Rectangular Plate



SANDCAST BRONZE 3 HOOKS WITH RECTANGULAR PLATE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
9½" x 2" Projection: 2½"	2307	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$121



<p>Mounting Options</p> <p>Finish matched standoffs included</p> <p>Floating Flush</p>	<p>Hardware Included</p> <p>Threaded Rod Anchor Optional Standoffs</p> <p>House Number Wall</p> <p>Surface</p> <p>Optional Standoffs Breakaway Screws</p> <p>House Number Wood</p> <p>Thru-Bolt</p>	<p>Finishes</p> <p>Satin Brass US4 Satin Nickel US15 Flat Black US19 Oil Rubbed Bronze US10B</p>
--	--	--

7" MODERN HOUSE NUMBER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2830	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$46
House Number Digit '1'	2831		
House Number Digit '2'	2832		
House Number Digit '3'	2833		
House Number Digit '4'	2834		
House Number Digit '5'	2835		
House Number Digit '6'	2836		
House Number Digit '7'	2837		
House Number Digit '8'	2838		
House Number Digit '9'	2839		

>> Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

DOOR ACCESSORIES



BRASS DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with Regular Rosette	2400	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$61	
Door Bell Button with Oval Rosette	2402	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$61	
Door Bell Button with Rectangular Rosette	2403	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$61	
Door Bell Button with #8 Rosette	2408	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$61	
Door Bell Button with Quincy Rosette	2409		\$61	
Door Bell Button with Watford Rosette	2466		\$61	
Door Bell Button with Wilshire Rosette	2404		\$61	
Door Bell Button with Rope Rosette	2401	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$61	
Door Bell Button with Lancaster Rosette	2406	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$61	
Door Bell Button with Ribbon & Reed Rosette	2407		\$61	
Door Bell Button with Arts & Crafts Rosette	2451	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$61	
Door Bell Button with Hammered Rosette	2452	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$61	
Door Bell Button with Modern Rosette	2457	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$61	
Door Bell Button with Disk Rosette	2458	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$61	
Door Bell Button with Square Rosette	2459	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$61	
Door Bell Button with Neos Rosette	2460		\$61	
Door Bell Button with Modern Rectangular Rosette	2463		\$61	
Door Bell Button with Urban Modern Rosette	2465		\$61	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

**STRETTO Oval
Solid Brass
1½" x 3"**



**STRETTO Solid Brass
1½" x 5"**



**STRETTO Solid Brass
1½" x 11"**



STRETTO BRASS DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON			
	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with 1½" x 3" Rosette STRETTO Oval Plate	2442	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$61
Door Bell Button with 1½" x 5" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2440	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$61
Door Bell Button with 1½" x 11" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2441		\$61

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES



SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with #1 Rosette	2421	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$68
Door Bell Button with #2 Rosette	2422		\$68
Door Bell Button with #3 Rosette	2423		\$68
Door Bell Button with #4 Rosette	2424		\$68
Door Bell Button with #6 Rosette	2425		\$68

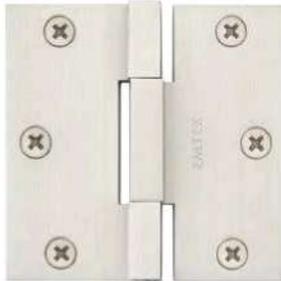


TUSCANY BRONZE DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with #11 Rosette	2411	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$68
Door Bell Button with #12 Rosette	2412		\$68
Door Bell Button with #14 Rosette	2414		\$68
Door Bell Button with #15 Rosette	2415		\$68



WROUGHT STEEL DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with #1 Rosette	2431	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$61
Door Bell Button with #2 Rosette	2432		\$61
Door Bell Button with #3 Rosette	2433		\$61

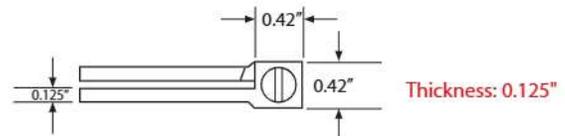
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"
Square Barrel



4 1/2" x 4 1/2"
Square Barrel



4" x 4"
Square Barrel



SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.125"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"	96313	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$100	\$96	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4"	96314	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	\$113	\$106	24 (Pair)	
4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	96315	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128	\$119	24 (Pair)	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges. See pages 230-231 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4" x 4" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.096" - 0.098"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$61	\$54	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96114	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)		\$72	\$61	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96123	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)		\$61	\$54	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96124	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$72	\$61	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96133			\$61	\$54	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96134			\$72	\$61	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See pages 223-225 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and pages 230-231 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.130" - 0.132"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$74	\$68	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96214	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$86	\$79	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	96215	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$98	\$90	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96223	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$74	\$68	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96224		\$86	\$79	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96225		\$98	\$90	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96233		\$74	\$68	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96234		\$86	\$79	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See pages 223-225 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and pages 230-231 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners

HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96413	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$86	\$79	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96414	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$98	\$90	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96415	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$111	\$100	24 (Pair)
5" x 5" with Square Corners	96416	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$121	\$113	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96425		\$111	\$100	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See pages 223-225 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and pages 230-231 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Hinges
Pivot Stop



HINGES PIVOT STOP		
Product Code	Finish	List Price
2241	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$16

Hinge Pivot Stop for Solid Brass Hinge

>> Requires Extended Button Tip when used with Solid Brass Hinges.
Not compatible with ANY Steel Hinges.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

Extended
Button Tip



EXTENDED BUTTON TIP			
	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Used with Hinge Pivot Stop on Solid Brass Hinge.	2242	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$6 ea

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

DECORATIVE HINGE TIPS FOR SOLID BRASS HINGES

Ball Tip
for 3 1/2" HingesBall Tip
for 4 1/2" Hinges

BALL TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97203	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$29
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97204		\$29
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97303		\$29
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97304		\$29
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97305		\$29

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per set.

Steeple Tip
for 3 1/2" HingesSteeple Tip
for 4" Hinges

STEEPLE TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$29
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97214		\$29
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97313		\$29
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97314		\$29
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97315		\$29

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per set.

Button Tip
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Button Tip
for 4" Hinges



BUTTON TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97223	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$29
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97224	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$29
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97323	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$29
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97324		\$29
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97325		\$29

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per set.

STEEL HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4" x 4" Residential Duty
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.084" - 0.090"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners*	91013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$18	\$17	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners**	91014	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$22	\$18	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners*	91023	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$18	\$17	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners**	91024	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$22	\$18	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners*	91033		\$18	\$17	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners**	91034		\$22	\$18	24 (Pair)

* 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Hinges have 6 screw holes per hinge in an "Arc" pattern. ** 4" x 4" Hinges have 8 screw holes per hinge in a "Zig-Zag" pattern.
>> See pages 230-231 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners

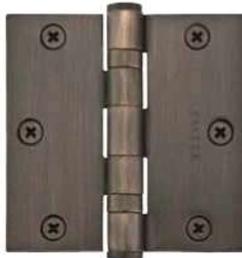


HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	92013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$29	\$26	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	92014	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$31	\$29	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	92015	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$35	\$31	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92023	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$29	\$26	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92024		\$31	\$29	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92025		\$35	\$31	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	92033		\$29	\$26	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	92034		\$31	\$29	24 (Pair)

>> See pages 230-231 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$6 Per pair (NET price).

STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
Square Corners3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners4" x 4" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners

HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	94013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$44	\$42	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4" with Square Corners	94014	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)				
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	94015	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)				
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94023	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)				
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94024					
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94025					
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94033					
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94034					

>> See pages 230-231 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Spring Hinge
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
Square Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
5/8" Radius Corners



SPRING HINGES, UL LISTED - STEEL Plated Steel, Thickness: 0.110"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	95013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$46	\$44	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	95014	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$50	\$46	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	95023	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$46	\$44	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	95024	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$50	\$46	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	95033		\$46	\$44	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	95034		\$50	\$46	24 (Pair)

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
 All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is NOT available for Spring Hinges.

REPLACEMENT HINGE SCREWS

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel
#9 x 3/4"


PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
91013	100PK-9FHWS75-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$19	100
91014	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
91023	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	French Antique (US7)		
91024	100PK-9FHWS75-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
91033	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
91034	100PK-9FHWS75-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95013	100PK-9FHWS75-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95014	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
96113	100PK-9FHWS75-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
96114	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96123	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96124				
96133				
96134				

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel
#10 x 1"


PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92013	100PK-10FHWS10-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$22	100
92023	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92033	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	French Antique (US7)		
94013	100PK-10FHWS10-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
94023	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94033	100PK-10FHWS10-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95023	100PK-10FHWS10-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95024	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
95033	100PK-10FHWS10-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
95034	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96213	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96223				
96233				
96313				
96413				
96513				

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel
#12 x 1¼"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92014	100PK-12FHWS13-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$28	100
92015	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92024	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	French Antique (US7)		
92025	100PK-12FHWS13-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
92034	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94014	100PK-12FHWS13-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
94015	100PK-12FHWS13-P	Pewter (US15A)		
94024	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
94025	100PK-12FHWS13-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
94034	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96214	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96215				
96224				
96225				
96234				
96414				
96415				
96416				
96425				
96315				
96514				
96515				

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR F20 & F13 MORTISE LOCKS



Steel Understrike
Supplied with all
Mortise Locks



Brass **Standard** Strike Plate
1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high
Supplied with **Mortise** Locks
unless door thickness is specified
as 2" or greater



Brass **Flat** Strike Plate
1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high
Supplied with
Mortise Locks
when requested



Brass **Extended** Strike Plate
2 1/2" wide x 4 7/8" high
Supplied with **Mortise** Locks
when door thickness is specified
as 2" or greater

ADDITIONAL STRIKE PLATES (F20 & F13)	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Brass Standard Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86147	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$30
Brass Flat Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86148	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	
Brass Extended Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86149	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$30
Steel Understrike	83227		\$19

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

MORTISE LOCK BOX ONLY Includes Face Plate, Strike Plate and Screws Cylinder Not Included.		Product Code	Backset	Handing	Finish	List Price
Thumb by Lever or Knob	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3300	2½" or 2¾"	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$361
Knob by Knob & Lever by Lever		3380	2½" or 2¾"	LH/RH		\$361

CYLINDER WITH CAP	Product Code	Length	Finish	List Price
Threaded Mortise	THRDCY1375	1¾"	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$53
	THRDCY150	1½"	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$53
	THRDCY175	1¾"	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$53
	THRDCY200	2"	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Drive-in Latch



DRIVE-IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV2375	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$18
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV2375		\$18
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV275		\$18
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV275		\$18

Deadbolt Latch



DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DBLTCH237	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$18
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH237R	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$18
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DBLTCH275	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$18
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH275R	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$18

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$5 List Price upcharge per item.

Key In Latch



KEY IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 3/8" backset	LC4-DLB2375	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$18
2 3/8" backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB2375R	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$18
2 3/4" backset	LC4-DLB275	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$18
2 3/4" backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB275R	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$18

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$5 List Price upcharge per item.

EMPowered™ Motorized Deadbolt Latch



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 3/8" backset	LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$28
2 3/4" backset	LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$28

>> EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Standard Latch



STANDARD LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASS M 237	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$18
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRIV M 237		\$18
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASS M 275		\$18
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRIV M 275		\$18

28° Rotation Latch

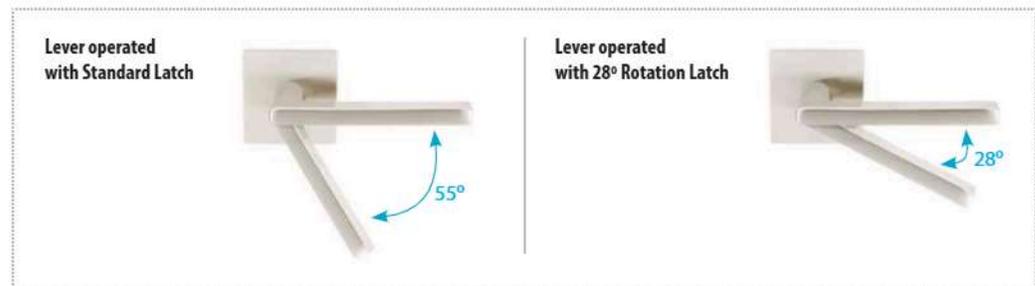


28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PAS28B237	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$28
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRV28B237		\$28
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PAS28B275		\$28
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRV28B275		\$28

• 28° rotation latch is designed to work with a corresponding door mechanism and cannot be retrofitted.

FACEPLATE & SCREWS FOR STANDARD OR 28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage/Privacy, Square Corners	83230	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$8
Passage/Privacy, Radius Corners	83231	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Rose Gold (SRG) Matte White (MW) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$8

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$5 List Price upcharge per item.



• Knobsets, leversets and platesets ordered with 28° rotation Latches are assembled with internal components specifically designed for use ONLY with our 28° rotation latch.

Tubular Pocket Door Privacy Latch



TUBULAR POCKET DOOR PRIVACY LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 3/8" backset	LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	Polished Brass (US3) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$28

FACEPLATE & SCREWS FOR TUBULAR POCKET DOOR PRIVACY LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage/Privacy, Square Corners	83228	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$8
Passage/Privacy, Radius Corners	83229	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$8

Thumbturn Privacy Latch



THUMBTURN PRIVACY LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Privacy Latch, 2 3/8" backset	LC4-PRIDB238	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$18
Privacy Latch, 2 3/4" backset	LC4-PRIDB275	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$18
THUMBTURN PRIVACY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE	Product Code		List Price
1" x 2 1/4"	83226		\$9

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$5 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Thumbturn Privacy Latches only available with square corner latch face plate.

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Standard
Deadbolt Strike PlateHeavy Duty
Deadbolt Strike PlateHeavy Duty Full Lip
Deadbolt Strike Plate

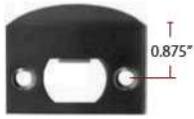
STANDARD DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws				
Standard, Square Corners 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C		83223	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$10
Standard, 1/4" Radius Corners 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C		83224		\$10
HEAVY DUTY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE		Product Code		List Price
Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws				
Heavy Duty 1 1/4" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Fits Kwikset® Type Jamb Prep		93223		\$10
Heavy Duty Full Lip 1 7/8" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Full Lip Deadbolt Strike		93224		\$10

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$5 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Strike plates must be purchased separately. If ordered along with deadbolts they will be packed into the deadbolt boxes.
In that case deadbolts will be packed with both normal strikes and heavy duty strikes.

STEEL UNDERSTRIKE FOR DEADBOLT		Product Code	List Price
Supplied with 2 Screws:			
Standard, 1/4" Radius Corners 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C		83225	\$6

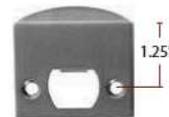
Full Lip Strike
Square Corner



Full Lip Strike
¼" Radius Corner



Extended Lip Strike
Square Corner



T Strike
Square Corner



HEAVY DUTY STRIKE PLATES For Key In and Passage & Privacy Sets		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Full Lip Strike, Square Corners	86084	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Matte White (MW) Medium Bronze (MB) Satin Rose Gold (SRG) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$10	
Full Lip Strike, ¼" Radius Corners	86085		\$10	
Extended Lip Strike, Square Corners	86086		\$10	
T Strike, Square Corners	86087		\$10	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$5 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Full Lip Strike Square Corners plates are standard. Full Lip Strike ¼" Radius Corners, Extended Lip Strike and T Strike plates may be substituted at no extra charge.
>> Extended Lip Strike and T Strike plates **NOT** available with radius corners.



EMERGENCY RELEASE TOOLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Emergency Release Key with Finish Matching Plug	KIT-PRIV-106	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$9
Emergency Release Coin Pack of 3	KIT-PRIV-104		\$9
Emergency Release Tool Pack of 5	KIT-PRIV-103		\$9

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$5 List Price upcharge per item.

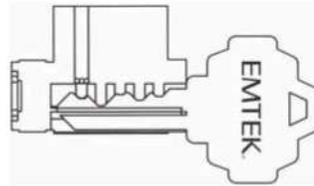
REPLACEMENT PARTS

CHARGE FOR RE-KEYING - \$3 (NET) PER CYLINDER

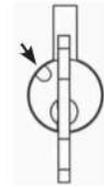
- Keying to Code
 - Order by indicating "Key Code XXXXX" next to applicable locks
- Keying Alike
 - Order by indicating "Keyed Alike" next to applicable locks if only one keyed alike group is wanted
 - If ordering multiple groups (houses) indicate "Keyed Alike House #_" next to applicable locks

CHARGE FOR CONSTRUCTION KEYING - \$4 (NET) PER CYLINDER

- Locks that are both construction keyed and keyed alike in a house group will be charged a total of \$7 (NET) per cylinder
- Lost ball system
- Last four pin locations drilled for lost ball application
- Master key pins used for code variability
- Construction keys and owner keys sent separately
- Order by indicating "Construction Keyed, House #_" next to applicable locks



Construction devices used on one or more of last four positions



Dimples drilled in plug in this position



Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit

8900	List Price
Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit	\$28

>> Specify Lever/Knob and Rosette styles when ordered.

CY4	List Price
Cylinder (Each)	\$22

>> Specify function and finish.

Key Blanks	List Price
MS4-KEYBLKC Schlage® C Keyway	\$3
MS4-WEISERKYBLKC Weiser® (WR5) Keyway	\$3



FS16	List Price
Finish Ring (Each)	\$19



DUST BOX	Product Code:	List Price
For Use with Emtek Strikes Key in and Passage & Privacy Sets	MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	\$4

COLLECTION	PAGE	COLLECTION	PAGE
ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS		MORTISE KNOB BY KNOB, LEVER BY LEVER ENTRY SETS	
Classic	40, 41	Artemis	59
EMPowered™ 2	28-37	Brisbane	59
EMTouch™	38, 40, 41	Charleston	60
EMTouch™ Classic	38, 40, 41	Cheyenne	62
Modern	40, 41	Craftsman	61
Sandcast Bronze	39-41	Da Vinci	63
MORTISE ENTRY SETS		Hailey	62
Adelaide	46	Harrison	60
Albany	51	Manhattan	60
Artemis	47	Memphis	61
Brisbane	46	Mormont	59
Charleston	51	Octagon	63
Cheyenne	56	Rectangular	62
Craftsman	53	Regency	61
Craftsman Full Length	53	TUBULAR ENTRY SETS	
Da Vinci	58	Adams	69
Denver	56	Apollo	67
Harrison	49	Ares	67
Hera	47	Art Nouveau	81
Hercules Knurled	44	Arts & Crafts	75
Hercules Smooth	43	Arts & Crafts Full Length	75
Longmont	54	Baden	66
Lugano	45	Brighton	77
Manhattan	48	Davos	66
Melrose	48	Denver	79
Memphis	50	Franklin	69
Middleton	49	Greeley	79
Mormont	45	Hamden	70
Octagon	57	Imperial	74
Rectangular Full Length	55	Jefferson	69
Rectangular Monolithic	55	Knoxville	73
Rectangular Sectional	55	Hercules Knurled Full Length	65
Regency	52	Hercules Knurled Monolithic	65
Rustic Modern Rectangular	54	Hercules Knurled Sectional	65
Sonoma	54	Hercules Smooth Full Length	64
Topeka	56	Hercules Smooth Monolithic	64
Transitional Heritage	50	Hercules Smooth Sectional	64
Versailles	52		

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION	PAGE
Lausanne	66
Logan	77
Marietta	72
Melrose	70
Monolithic with Lafayette Grip	83
Monolithic with Normandy Grip	83
Monolithic with San Carlos Grip	83
Nashville	71
Octagon	81
Orion	67
Orleans	73
Rectangular Full Length	78
Rectangular Monolithic	78
Rectangular Sectional	78
Remington	79
Ribbon & Reed	74
Richmond	71
Ridgemont	77
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	76
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	76
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	76
Saratoga	72
Sectional with Lafayette Grip	82
Sectional with Normandy Grip	82
Sectional with San Carlos Grip	82
Transitional Heritage Monolithic	68
Transitional Heritage Sectional	68
Tuscany Monolithic	80
Tuscany Sectional	80
Urban Modern Sectional	68
Wilmington	71
Wilshire	70
GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	
Brighton	85
Logan	85
Ridgemont	85
Rustic Rectangular Full Length	85
Rustic Rectangular Monolithic	85
Rustic Rectangular Sectional	85

COLLECTION	PAGE
KEY IN ENTRY SETS	
Cortina Key In Lever	89
Durango Key In Lever	90
Egg Key In Knob	89
Hanover Key In Lever	88
Helios Key In Lever	88
Hercules Key In Lever	88
Luzern Key In Lever	88
Petal Key In Knob	91
Providence Key In Knob	89
Rope Key In Knob	89
Rope Key In Lever	89
Round Key In Knob	88
Siena Key In Lever	91
SELECT Key In Lever	86
Waverly Key In Knob	89
Winchester Key In Knob	90
SINGLE AND TWO POINT LOCKSETS	
Annapolis	94
SELECT Single & Two-Point	92
Modern Rectangular	93
DEADBOLTS & SINGLE SIDED	
DEADBOLTS	
#8	97
#8, Single Sided	102
Arts & Crafts	98
Arts & Crafts, Single Sided	102
Knoxville	98
Knoxville, Single Sided	102
Low Profile	96
Modern	95
Modern Disc	95
Modern Disc, Single Sided	102
Modern, Single Sided	102
Neos	95
Neos, Single Sided	102
Quincy	96
Quincy, Single Sided	102

COLLECTION	PAGE
Rectangular	97
Rectangular, Single Sided	102
Regular	96
Regular, Single Sided	102
Rope	98
Rope, Single Sided	102
Sandcast Bronze - #1	99
Sandcast Bronze - #1, Single Sided	103
Sandcast Bronze - #2, Single Sided	103
Sandcast Bronze - #3	99
Sandcast Bronze - #3, Single Sided	103
Sandcast Bronze - #4, Single Sided	103
Sandcast Bronze - Regular	99
Sandcast Bronze - Ridgemoor	99
Sandcast Bronze - Rustic Modern Rectangular	99
Saratoga	97
Saratoga, Single Sided	102
Square	95
Square, Single Sided	102
Tuscany Bronze	100
Tuscany Bronze - #11	100
Tuscany Bronze - #11, Single Sided	103
Tuscany Bronze - #14	100
Tuscany Bronze - #14, Single Sided	103
Tuscany Bronze - Classic	100
Tuscany Bronze - Classic, Single Sided	103
Tuscany Bronze - Octagon	100
Tuscany Bronze - Octagon, Single Sided	103
Urban Modern	96
Urban Modern, Single Sided	102
Wilshire	96
Wilshire, Single Sided	102
Wrought Steel - #1	101
Wrought Steel - #1, Single Sided	103
Wrought Steel - #2	101
Wrought Steel - #2, Single Sided	103
Wrought Steel - #3	101
Wrought Steel - #3, Single Sided	103

COLLECTION	PAGE
SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS	
Belmont	112
Colonial	109
Delaware	108
Missoula	113
Modern	106
Quincy	107
Rope	110
Sandcast Bronze #5	115
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	114
SELECT Sideplate	105
Tuscany Bronze #16	116
Victoria	112
Wilshire	111
Wrought Steel #5	117

THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS

Belmont	118
Colonial	118
Delaware	118
Modern	118
Quincy	118
Rope	118
Victoria	118

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

1.5" x 3" Oval	128
1.5" x 5" Modern Rectangular	129
Concord	121
Modern Rectangular	120
Sandcast Bronze Arched	122
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	123
SELECT Stretto	126
Tuscany Bronze	124

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION	PAGE
PASSAGE/PRIVACY LEVERSETS	
Argos	144
Arts & Crafts	159
Aston	144
Athena	142
Aurora	162
Basel	144
Breslin	144
Bryce	162
Cimarron	162
Cody	162
Cortina	148, 149
Coventry	152, 153
Dumont	144
Durango	162
Elan	152, 153
Freestone	144
Geneva	144
Hammered	159
Helios	142
Hercules	145
Hermes	142
Interior Mortise	130 - 131
Lafayette	168
Lariat	162
Luzern	142
Manning	148, 149
Mariposa	162
Medici	166
Mercury	145
Merrimack	148, 149
Milano	148, 149
Montrose	162
Myles	145
Napoli	166
Normandy	168
Octagon	166
Padua	166
Poseidon	142
Ribbon & Reed	152, 153

COLLECTION	PAGE
Rope	152, 153
Rustic	152, 153
San Carlos	168
Santa Fe	152, 153
SELECT Levers	132-135
Sion	145
Spencer	145
Stuttgart	142
Teton	162
Triton	145
Turino	148, 149
Wembley	152, 153
Yuma	162
PASSAGE/PRIVACY KNOBSETS	
Astoria Glass	156, 157, 164
Belmont	154, 155
Bern	146
Bristol Glass	147, 156, 157, 164
Butte	163
Diamond Glass	156, 157, 164
Ebony Porcelain	158
Egg	150, 151
Egg - Sandcast Bronze	163
Freestone	146
Georgetown Glass	156, 157, 164
Hammered Egg	146, 159
Hampton Glass	147, 156, 157, 164
Ice White Porcelain	158
Jamestown	169
Lancaster	154, 155
Laurent	146
Lowell Glass	156, 157, 164
Melon	150, 151
Modern Disc Glass	147, 165
Modern Square Glass	147, 165
Norwich	150, 151
Octagon	146
Octagon - Tuscany Bronze	167
Old Town Glass	156, 157, 165

COLLECTION	PAGE
Orb	143
Parma	167
Petal	167
Providence	150, 151
Providence Glass	156, 157, 165
Ribbon & Reed	154, 155
Rope	154, 155
Round	143
Round - Sandcast Bronze	163
Savannah	169
SELECT Knobs	136, 137
Square	146
Studio Brass	140, 141
Verve	146
Victoria	154, 155
Waverly	150, 151
Winchester	163
Windsor Glass	147, 156, 157, 165

THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLT FOR PASSAGE SETS

Classic	161
Disk	160
Mix Match	138, 139
Modern	161
Square	160
Watford	160
Wilshire	160

BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Classic Face Mount	177
Classic Face Mount - SS	179
Classic Top Mount	177
Classic Top Mount - SS	179
Low Profile Concealed	173
Low Profile Concealed - SS	173
Modern Rectangular Barn Door	171
Privacy Locks	

COLLECTION	PAGE
Modern Rectangular Face Mount	176
Modern Rectangular Face Mount - SS	178
Modern Rectangular Top Mount	176
Modern Rectangular Top Mount - SS	178

LONG DOOR PULLS

24" & 36" Door Pulls	181
48" & 72" Door Pulls	181
European Mortise Deadbolt with Integrated Roller Latch	182

CABINET APPLIANCE PULLS

Alexander	186
Bar	187
Bauhaus	187
Blythe	188
Fluted Tuscany Bronze	188
Freestone	186
Habitat	187
Jasper	186
Keaton	186
Mod Hex	186
Rail Sandcast Bronze	188
Riviera	187
Rustic Modern Rectangular	188
SELECT Appliance	184
SELECT Bar Appliance	185
Spindle	188
Trail	187
Tribeca	186
Trinity	187
Warwick	186
Westridge	187
Westwood	188

DOOR PULLS

8", 13¾" and 18" Rod Bronze	192
18" and 24" San Carlos	193
8" Hercules Knurled	189
8" Hercules Smooth	189

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION	PAGE
8" Arts & Craft	189
8" Baden	189
8" Brisbane	189
8" Knoxville	189
8" Lafayette	193
8" Normandy	193
8" Nunez	192
8" Ribbon & Reed	189
8" Rustic Modern Arched	192
8" San Carlos	193
8" Twig	192
8" Urban Modern	189
8" Wilshire	189
8 ¾" Rustic Modern Rectangular	192
Knoxville Push/Pull Plate	190
Modern Push/Pull Plate	190
Modern Rectangular Flush Pull for Door Pull	191

POCKET DOOR MORTISE/**TUBULAR LOCKS**

Pocket Door Lock	199
Pocket Door Lock - Modern Rectangular	199
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - #8	195
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Classic	197
Pocket Door Mortise Lock	196
- Knurled Narrow Modern Rectangular	
Pocket Door Mortise Lock	197
- Modern Rectangular	
Pocket Door Mortise Lock	196
- Narrow Modern Rectangular	
Pocket Door Mortise Lock	196
- Narrow Oval	
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Round	195
Pocket Door Mortise Lock	197
- Sandcast Bronze Rustic Modern Rectangular	
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Square	195
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - #8	198
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Rectangular	198
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Round	198
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Square	198

COLLECTION	PAGE
------------	------

DOOR ACCESSORIES

3 Hooks with Sandcast Bronze	214
Ball Catch	204
Baseboard Door Bumper	207
Cabinet Latch	203
Casement Latch	204
Cylinder Floor Bumper	208
Cylinder Floor Bumper with Dome Cap	208
Door Bell	216 - 218
Door Knocker - Bronze with Ring Pull	209
Door Knocker - Solid Brass Urn	209
Door Stop	207
Door Stop - Goose Style	208
Door Stop - Half Dome	208
Door Viewer	209
Double Hook - Sandcast Bronze	214
Double Hook - Solid Brass	213
Double Hook - Traditional Brass	213
Double Hook with Rosette - Modern Brass	212
Double Hook with Rosette - Traditional Brass	213
Dutch Door Bolt	205
Edge Pull	203
Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper	207
Floor Door Bumper	207
Flush Bolt	206
Flush Pull - #8	201
Flush Pull - Classic Rectangular	202
Flush Pull - Modern Rectangular	200
Flush Pull - Modern Rectangular Knurled	200
Flush Pull - Modern Rectangular	202
with Surface Screws	
Flush Pull - Narrow Oval	202
Flush Pull - Rectangular	201
Flush Pull - Rectangular with Offset Pocket	201
Flush Pull - Round	201
Flush Pull - Round with Half Moon Pocket	201
Flush Pull - Sandcast Bronze	202
Modern Rectangular	
Flush Pull - Square	201
Heavy Duty Roller Latch	204

COLLECTION	PAGE
House Number - 7" Modern	215
Jamb Bolt	206
Jamb Bolt - Modern Rectangular	206
Magnetic Door Stop & Holder	207
Mail Slot	209
Mail Slot Sleeve	209
Patio Door Bolt	206
Robe Hook - Sandcast Bronze	214
Robe Hook - Solid Brass	213
Roller Catch	204
Screen Door Lock	210
SELECT Hooks	211
Single Hook - Modern Tubular	212
Single Hook - Sandcast Bronze	214
Single Hook - Traditional Brass	212
Single Hook - Transitional Brass	213
Single Hook - Transitional Flared	212
Single Robe Hook - Modern Tubular	212
Square Floor Bumper	208
Surface Bolt	205
Wall Bumper	209
Window Utility Pull	203

HINGES

Ball Tip for Solid Brass Hinge	224
Button Tip for Solid Brass Hinge	225
Extended Button Tip	223
Hinge Screws	230, 231
Hinges Pivot Stop	223
Solid Brass Hinge	220 - 222
Spring Hinge	229
Square Barrel Hinge	219
Steel Hinge	226 - 228
Steeple Tips	224

INDEX

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
443	64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117	2165	196	2290	210
818TP	161	2166	196	2291	210
828TP	161	2174	195	2295	212
2014	198	2175	195	2306	214
2015	198	2176	195	2307	214
2016	198	2184	195	2308	214
2034	198	2185	195	2400	216
2035	198	2186	195	2401	216
2036	198	2193	196	2402	216
2043	195	2194	196	2403	216
2044	195	2195	196	2404	216
2045	195	2196	196	2406	216
2046	195	2206	201	2407	216
2050	182	2212	202	2408	216
2051	182	2213	201	2409	216
2101	199	2215	202	2411	218
2102	199	2216	202	2412	218
2103	197	2219	206	2414	218
2104	197	2220	206	2415	218
2105	197	2221	203	2421	218
2106	197	2231	207	2422	218
2107	199	2232	207	2423	218
2108	199	2233	207	2424	218
2113	197	2234	208	2425	218
2114	197	2235	208	2431	218
2115	197	2237	207	2432	218
2116	197	2241	223	2433	218
2123	197	2242	223	2440	217
2124	197	2244	203	2441	217
2125	197	2246	203	2442	217
2126	197	2251	208	2451	216
2134	198	2253	208	2452	216
2135	198	2254	207	2457	216
2136	198	2255	209	2458	216
2144	198	2256	207	2459	216
2145	198	2257	208	2460	216
2146	198	2258	208	2463	216
2153	196	2259	208	2465	216
2154	196	2260	208	2466	216
2155	196	2266	211	2606	213
2156	196	2267	211	2607	213
2163	196	2268	211	2608	213
2164	196	2270	203	2609	213
		2280	209	2610	209
		2281	209	2620	209
		2285	212	2809	212
		2286	212	2830	215

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
2831	215	3108	61	3506	60
2832	215	3121	62	3507	61
2833	215	3125	62	3508	61
2834	215	3131	63	3521	62
2835	215	3133	63	3525	62
2836	215	3134	62	3531	63
2837	215	3143	60	3533	63
2838	215	3144	59	3534	62
2839	215	3145	59	3543	60
2909	212	3151	60	3544	59
3002	50	3300	233	3545	59
3005	48	3302	50	3551	60
3006	48	3305	48	4041	122
3007	52	3306	48	4042	122
3008	53	3307	52	4043	122
3009	52	3308	53	4044	122
3017	46	3309	52	4045	122
3018	46	3311	46	4046	122
3019	59	3312	46	4141	122
3021	56	3313	59	4143	122
3022	56	3321	56	4201	70
3023	56	3322	56	4202	70
3024	55	3323	56	4203	70
3025	55	3324	55	4204	64
3026	55	3325	55	4205	64
3029	54	3326	55	4206	64
3030	54	3329	54	4207	65
3031	58	3330	54	4208	65
3033	57	3331	58	4209	65
3035	43	3333	57	4211	70
3036	43	3335	43	4212	70
3037	44	3336	43	4213	70
3038	44	3337	44	4214	64
3039	50	3338	44	4215	64
3040	54	3339	50	4216	64
3043	51	3340	54	4217	65
3044	47	3343	51	4218	65
3045	47	3344	47	4219	65
3047	45	3345	47	4221	70
3048	45	3347	45	4222	70
3049	53	3348	45	4223	70
3050	51	3349	53	4224	64
3051	49	3350	51	4225	64
3052	49	3351	49	4226	64
3102	61	3352	49	4227	65
3106	60	3380	233	4228	65
3107	61	3502	61	4229	65

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
4241	122
4243	122
4300	73
4301	73
4302	71
4303	71
4304	71
4310	73
4311	73
4312	71
4313	71
4314	71
4320	73
4321	73
4322	71
4323	71
4324	71
4400	72
4401	72
4403	69
4404	69
4405	69
4410	72
4411	72
4413	69
4414	69
4415	69
4420	72
4421	72
4423	69
4424	69
4425	69
4442	122
4444	122
4701	74
4705	68
4706	68
4707	68
4711	74
4715	68
4716	68
4717	68
4721	74
4725	68
4726	68
4727	68

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
4801	75
4802	75
4805	67
4806	67
4807	67
4808	66
4809	66
4810	66
4811	75
4812	75
4815	67
4816	67
4817	67
4818	66
4819	66
4820	66
4821	75
4822	75
4825	67
4826	67
4827	67
4828	66
4829	66
4830	66
4901	74
4911	74
4921	74
5005	127, 129
5007	127, 129
5015	87, 88
5021	89
5022	87, 88
5023	87, 88
5041	123
5042	123
5043	123
5044	123
5045	123
5046	123
5050	133, 135, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147
5051	142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147
5052	133, 135, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147
5055	159
5056	159
5057	142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
5059	133, 135, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147
5100	89
5101	89
5102	90
5103	90
5104	90
5105	159
5106	159
5107	142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147
5108	89
5109	133, 135, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147
5110	133, 135, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147
5111	142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147
5112	133, 135, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147
5114	90
5115	87, 88
5121	89
5122	87, 88
5123	87, 88
5141	123
5143	123
5150	89
5151	89
5152	90
5153	90
5154	90
5158	89
5164	90
5205	159
5206	159
5207	142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147
5209	133, 135, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147
5210	133, 135, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147
5211	142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147
5212	133, 135, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147
5241	123
5243	123
5302	92, 93
5306	133, 135, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
5308	94	7015	117	7211	162, 163, 164, 165
5312	92, 93	7041	121	7241	121
5316	133, 135, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147	7042	121	7243	121
5318	94	7043	121	7360	114
5322	92, 93	7044	121	7361	114
5326	133, 135, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147	7045	121	7365	114
5328	94	7046	121	7370	113
5352	92, 93	7050	162, 163, 164, 165	7371	113
5358	94	7051	168, 169	7375	113
5362	92, 93	7052	168, 169	7442	121
5368	94	7053	168, 169	7444	121
5442	123	7054	162, 163, 164, 165	7512	114
5444	123	7055	117	7522	113
5507	127, 129	7056	162, 163, 164, 165	7552	114
5607	127, 129	7057	115	7560	114
5801	127, 128	7058	162, 163, 164, 165	7561	114
5802	127, 128	7059	110	7562	113
5803	127, 128	7061	162, 163, 164, 165	7565	114
5804	127, 128	7070	115	7570	113
6020	116	7071	115	7571	113
6021	116	7075	115	7575	113
6025	116	7090	110	7612	114
6041	124	7091	110	7622	113
6042	124	7095	110	7670	115
6043	125	7100	162, 163, 164, 165	7671	115
6044	125	7101	168, 169	7675	115
6045	124	7102	168, 169	7707	115
6046	125	7103	168, 169	7710	110
6052	116	7104	162, 163, 164, 165	7757	115
6102	116	7105	117	7807	115
6141	124	7106	162, 163, 164, 165	7810	110
6143	125	7107	115	7850	110
6202	116	7108	162, 163, 164, 165	7990	110
6241	124	7109	110	7991	110
6243	125	7111	162, 163, 164, 165	7995	110
6442	124	7141	121	8001	109
6444	125	7143	121	8003	158
6620	116	7200	162, 163, 164, 165	8006	108
6621	116	7201	168, 169	8010	109
6625	116	7202	168, 169	8011	105, 106
6702	116	7203	168, 169	8012	106
6752	116	7204	162, 163, 164, 165	8013	105, 106
6802	116	7205	117	8014	106
7010	117	7206	162, 163, 164, 165	8016	108
7011	117	7207	115	8020	109
		7208	162, 163, 164, 165	8022	118
		7209	110	8026	108

INDEX

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
8030	158	8131	133, 135, 137, 141, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8358	97
8035	111, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 158	8135	111, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 158	8359	98
8040	158	8141	120	8360	100
8041	120	8143	120	8361	101
8042	120	8160	109	8363	101
8043	120	8161	133, 135, 137, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8364	98
8044	120	8166	108	8365	99
8045	120	8200	148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8366	97
8046	120	8201	149, 151, 153, 155, 157	8367	95
8050	148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8202	112	8368	97
8051	149, 151, 153, 155, 157	8203	112	8369	95
8052	112	8204	107	8371	100
8053	112	8206	149, 151, 153, 155, 157	8372	100
8054	107	8207	149, 151, 153, 155, 157	8373	100
8056	149, 151, 153, 155, 157	8208	148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8375	95
8057	149, 151, 153, 155, 157	8210	133, 135, 137, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8376	99
8058	148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8211	105, 106	8377	99
8060	109	8212	106	8378	96
8061	108	8213	105, 106	8379	96
8065	109	8214	106	8381	139
8066	108	8220	148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8382	139, 160
8070	112	8221	148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8383	139
8071	112	8223	118	8423	95
8075	112	8224	118	8426	96
8080	107	8225	118	8442	120
8081	107	8226	118	8444	120
8085	107	8228	118	8450	96, 99
8090	112	8229	105, 118	8452	101
8091	112	8231	133, 135, 137, 141, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8454	98
8095	112	8235	111, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 158	8455	96
8100	148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8241	120	8456	100
8101	149, 151, 153, 155, 157	8243	120	8457	99
8102	112	8261	133, 135, 137, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8458	97
8103	112	8323	95	8459	98
8104	107	8326	96	8460	100
8106	149, 151, 153, 155, 157	8350	96, 99, 101	8461	101
8107	149, 151, 153, 155, 157	8354	98	8463	101
8108	148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8355	96	8464	98
8110	133, 135, 137, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8356	100	8465	99
8111	105, 106	8357	99	8466	97
8112	106			8467	95
8113	105, 106			8468	97
8114	106			8469	95
8120	148, 150, 152, 154, 156			8471	100
8121	148, 150, 152, 154, 156			8472	100
				8473	100
				8475	95

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
8476	99	8575	102	70514	166, 167
8477	99	8578	102	70515	166, 167
8478	96	8579	102	71011	166, 167
8479	96	8580	102	71012	166, 167
8481	139	8581	139	71013	114
8482	139, 160	8582	139, 160	71014	166, 167
8483	139	8583	139	71015	166, 167
8501	206	8681	139	71023	113
8502	206	8682	139, 160	72011	166, 167
8503	206	8683	139	72012	166, 167
8504	206	8703	204	72013	114
8505	206	8704	107	72014	166, 167
8506	206	8711	109	72015	166, 167
8510	133, 135, 137, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8713	204	72023	113
8511	205	8716	108	76028	193
8512	205	8801	204	76029	193
8513	205	8802	204	76030	193
8514	205	8803	182, 204	76031	193
8515	205	8804	107	76041	193
8516	205	8811	109	83223	238
8520	148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8816	108	83224	238
8521	148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8820	111	83225	238
8523	102	8821	111	83226	237
8531	133, 135, 137, 141, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8822	111	83227	232
8550	102, 103	8851	109	83228	237
8551	103	8854	107	83229	237
8552	103	8856	108	83230	236
8553	103	8900	240	83231	236
8554	102	8980	107	86060	209
8556	103	8981	107	86068	192
8557	103	8985	107	86077	189
8558	102	8990	109	86078	189
8559	102	8991	109	86079	189
8560	103	8995	109	86081	190
8561	133, 135, 137, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156	8996	108	86082	190
8564	102	8997	108	86084	239
8565	103	8998	108	86085	239
8566	102	54011	91	86086	239
8567	102	54012	91	86087	239
8568	102	54014	91	86088	192
8569	102	54511	91	86089	192
8572	103	54512	91	86090	192
8573	103	54514	91	86106	214
8574	103	70053	114	86147	232
		70063	113	86148	232
		70511	166, 167	86149	232
		70512	166, 167	86160	192

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
86170	189	86911	188	96215	221
86180	192	86912	188	96223	221
86184	189	86913	188	96224	221
86187	181	87001	186	96225	221
86188	181	87002	186	96233	221
86189	181	87003	186	96234	221
86190	181	87004	186	96313	219
86191	181	87005	186	96314	219
86192	181	87006	186	96315	219
86193	181	91013	226	96413	222
86194	181	91014	226	96414	222
86343	188	91023	226	96415	222
86344	188	91024	226	96416	222
86345	187	91033	226	96425	222
86346	187	91034	226	97203	224
86347	188	92013	227	97204	224
86348	188	92014	227	97213	224
86349	188	92015	227	97214	224
86350	188	92023	227	97223	225
86351	187	92024	227	97224	225
86352	187	92025	227	97303	224
86436	190	92033	227	97304	224
86437	190	92034	227	97305	224
86439	192	93223	238	97313	224
86440	187	93224	238	97314	224
86441	187	94013	228	97315	224
86442	186	94014	228	97323	225
86443	186	94015	228	97324	225
86444	187	94023	228	97325	225
86445	187	94024	228	206011	206
86480	189	94025	228	206012	206
86481	189	94033	228	206016	206
86621	187	94034	228	206017	206
86622	187	95013	229	206511	206
86628	187	95014	229	206512	206
86629	187	95023	229	206516	206
86640	187	95024	229	220304	200
86641	187	95033	229	220404	202
86674	188	95034	229	220406	202
86675	188	96113	220	220408	202
86693	186	96114	220	220410	202
86694	186	96123	220	221710	191
86711	186	96124	220	221714	191
86712	186	96133	220	222201	171
86721	186	96134	220	222202	171
86722	186	96213	221	222203	171
86910	188	96214	221	222304	200

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
222307	200	454646	85	B110206	177, 179
222350	201	454727	85	B110208	177, 179
222351	201	454828	85	B110210	177, 179
450112	79	454929	85	B110213	177, 179
450211	79	455424	85	B110216	177, 179
450332	79	455525	85	B120105	176, 178
450411	78	455646	85	B120106	176, 178
450421	76	455727	85	B120108	176, 178
450512	78	455828	85	B120110	176, 178
450522	76	455929	85	B120113	176, 178
450613	78	460111	83	B120116	176, 178
450623	76	460121	83	B120205	177, 179
450721	77	460131	83	B120206	177, 179
450822	77	460212	82	B120208	177, 179
450923	77	460222	82	B120210	177, 179
451112	79	460232	82	B120213	177, 179
451211	79	461111	83	B120216	177, 179
451332	79	461121	83	B130305	173
451411	78	461131	83	B130306	173
451421	76	461212	82	B130308	173
451512	78	461222	82	B130310	173
451522	76	461232	82	B130313	173
451613	78	462111	83	B130316	173
451623	76	462121	83	BSC001	173, 176, 177, 178, 179
451721	77	462131	83	CY4	240
451822	77	462212	82	E1000	40
451923	77	462222	82	E1001	40
452112	79	462232	82	E1020	40
452211	79	470112	80	E2000	41
452332	79	470222	81	E2001	41
452411	78	470224	80	E2020	41
452421	76	470333	81	E2200	41
452512	78	471112	80	E2201	41
452522	76	471222	81	E2220	41
452613	78	471224	80	E3002	40
452623	76	471333	81	E3020	40
452721	77	472112	80	E4002	41
452822	77	472222	81	E4010	38
452923	77	472224	80	E4017	39
453424	85	472333	81	E4020	41
453525	85	B110105	176, 178	E4027	38
453646	85	B110106	176, 178	E4202	41
453727	85	B110108	176, 178	E4220	41
453828	85	B110110	176, 178	E4410	38
453929	85	B110113	176, 178	E4817	39
454424	85	B110116	176, 178	E4827	38
454525	85	B110205	177, 179		

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
E401211	39
E451211	39
EMP20201	37
EMP20203	35
EMP20204	35
EMP20205	36
EMP20206	36
EMP20207	34
EMP20208	34
EMP21211	37
EMP21213	35
EMP21214	35
EMP21215	36
EMP21216	36
EMP21217	34
EMP21218	34
EMP22221	37
EMP22223	35
EMP22224	35
EMP22225	36
EMP22226	36
EMP22227	34
EMP22228	34
EMP23231	37
EMP23233	35
EMP23234	35
EMP23235	36
EMP23236	36
EMP23237	34
EMP23238	34
FS16	240
KEYDBEXT	40
KEYLVREXT	41
KIT-PRIV-103	239
KIT-PRIV-104	239
KIT-PRIV-106	239
LC4-DBLCH237R	234
LC4-DBLCH275R	234
LC4-DBLTCH237	234
LC4-DBLTCH275	234
LC4-DLB275	235
LC4-DLB275R	235
LC4-DLB2375	235
LC4-DLB2375R	235
LC4-PAS28B237	236
LC4-PAS28B275	236
LC4-PASDV275	234

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
LC4-PASDV2375	234
LC4-PASS M 237	236
LC4-PASS M 275	236
LC4-PRIDB238	237
LC4-PRIDB275	237
LC4-PRIV M 237	236
LC4-PRIV M 275	236
LC4-PRV28B237	236
LC4-PRV28B275	236
LC4-PRVDV275	234
LC4-PRVDV2375	234
LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	237
LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	235
LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR	235
MODULE-WIFI-EMP2-YA	37
MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	240
MS4-KEYBLKC	240
MS4-WEISERKYBLKC	240
THRDCY150	233
THRDCY175	233
THRDCY200	233
THRDCY1375	233
BRIDGE-WIFI-EMP2-YA	37

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
100PK-9FHWS75-B	230
100PK-9FHWS75-C	230
100PK-9FHWS75-FA	230
100PK-9FHWS75-FB	230
100PK-9FHWS75-MB	230
100PK-9FHWS75-N	230
100PK-9FHWS75-O	230
100PK-9FHWS75-P	230
100PK-9FHWS75-PN	230
100PK-9FHWS75-SB	230
100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	230
100PK-10FHWS10-B	230
100PK-10FHWS10-C	230
100PK-10FHWS10-FA	230
100PK-10FHWS10-FB	230
100PK-10FHWS10-MB	230
100PK-10FHWS10-N	230
100PK-10FHWS10-O	230
100PK-10FHWS10-P	230
100PK-10FHWS10-PN	230
100PK-10FHWS10-SB	230
100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	230
100PK-12FHWS13-B	231
100PK-12FHWS13-C	231
100PK-12FHWS13-FA	231
100PK-12FHWS13-FB	231
100PK-12FHWS13-MB	231
100PK-12FHWS13-N	231
100PK-12FHWS13-O	231
100PK-12FHWS13-P	231
100PK-12FHWS13-PN	231
100PK-12FHWS13-SB	231
100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	231

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Subject to the terms and conditions of this warranty, Emtek Products Group LLC ("Company") extends a lifetime limited warranty* to the original consumer user ("Original User") of our product ("Product") against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the Original User occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed.

**Electronic components warranted TWO (2) YEARS*

This warranty only applies to the Original User of the Products. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty applies to all products sold on or after April 2, 2012.

Original User: The Original User will return the defective Product to the retailer from whom it was purchased, accompanied by a statement of defects and proof of purchase.

What Emtek will do: Upon return of the defective Product to Emtek for inspection, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and accompanied by the statement of defects and proof of purchase, Emtek's sole obligation, at its option, is to either repair or replace the Product, or refund the original retailer purchase price in exchange for the Product.

THE COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.

THE COMPANY'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR SPECIAL AND/OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE ARISING FROM THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCT, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, PATENT INFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Some local laws do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives specific legal rights and a buyer may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED: THE FOLLOWING COSTS, EXPENSES AND DAMAGES ARE NOT COVERED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY: (I) LABOR COSTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUCH COSTS AS THE REMOVAL AND RE-INSTALLATION OF PRODUCT; AND (II) SHIPPING AND FREIGHT EXPENSES REQUIRED TO RETURN PRODUCT TO EMTEK.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS WARRANTY DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS: (I) USED IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS; (II) USED IN COMMON AREA APPLICATIONS; (III) USED FOR PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY ARE NOT DESIGNED OR INTENDED; (IV) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ALTERATION, ABUSE, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ACCIDENT; (V) WHICH HAVE BEEN IMPROPERLY STORED, INSTALLED, MAINTAINED OR OPERATED; (VI) WHICH HAVE BEEN USED IN VIOLATION OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BY EMTEK; (VII) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO IMPROPER TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS; OR (VIII) WHICH, BASED ON EMTEK'S EXAMINATION, DO NOT DISCLOSE TO EMTEK'S SATISFACTION NON-CONFORMANCE TO THE WARRANTY. Additionally, this warranty DOES NOT COVER scratches, abrasions, or deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals.

Finish Warranty: Polished Brass-Lifetime and Polished Nickel-Lifetime finishes carry a lifetime limited finish warranty. There is no finish warranty on Deep Burgundy, Flat Black Patina, Medium Bronze Patina, Polished White Bronze, Rust, Silver Patina, Tumbled White Bronze and Unlacquered Brass finishes. All other finishes carry a five-year finish warranty.

Emtek SELECT Lever and Knob(s) with Marble, Terrazzo, and Walnut handles feature a living finish that will age gracefully and evolve over time, enhancing the character of your space. Due to this unique characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on these products. All SELECT levers and knobs featuring Marble, Terrazzo and Walnut are intended for indoor use.

Warranty claims: Please contact the retailer from whom the defective product was purchased. If assistance is needed, please contact Emtek Customer Service at:

EMTEK Products Group LLC
Tel: (800) 356-2741



THE STORY OF A LIFE
WELL CRAFTED™

HOUSEOFROHL.COM
EMTEK.COM
SCHAUBANDCOMPANY.COM

Riobel

PERRIN & ROWE[®]
LONDON



victoria ⊕ albert[®]

ROHL

Schaub

EMTEK.

@HOUSEOFROHL
@EMTEK_PRODUCTS
@SCHAUBHARDWARE



EMTEK & Schaub | Tel: 800-356-2741

Fax: 800-577-5771

BX4-MAINPRICEBK-2026

Effective January 30, 2026—This price book supersedes all prices found in previous price books and is subject to change without notice.
Sold exclusively through fine decorative plumbing & hardware showrooms nationwide. Printed in USA.